

Contents lists available at SciVerse ScienceDirect

Food and Chemical Toxicology



journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/foodchemtox

Review

A toxicological and dermatological assessment of aryl alkyl alcohols when used as fragrance ingredients $\stackrel{\star}{\approx}$

The RIFM Expert Panel

D. Belsito^a, D. Bickers^a, M. Bruze^b, P. Calow^c, M.L. Dagli^d, A.D. Fryer^e, H. Greim^f, Y. Miyachi^g, J.H. Saurat^h, I.G. Sipesⁱ

^a Columbia University Medical Center, Department of Dermatology, 161 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, NY 10032, USA

^b Malmo University Hospital, Department of Occupational and Environmental Dermatology, Sodra Forstadsgatan 101, Entrance 47, Malmo SE-20502, Sweden

^c Science and Public Policy, Office of Research and Economic Development, 230 Whittier Research Center, Lincoln, NE 68583-0857, USA

^d University of Sao Paulo, School of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Science, Department of Pathology, Av. Prof. Dr. Orlando Marques de Paiva 87, Sao Paulo CEP 05508-900, Brazil ^e Oregon Health Science University, 3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd., Portland, OR 97239, USA

^f Technical University of Munich, Institute for Toxicology and Environmental Hygiene, Hohenbachernstrasse 15-17, Freising-Weihenstephan D-85354, Germany

^g Department of Dermatology, Kyoto University Graduate School of Medicine, 54 Kawahara-cho, Shogoin, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606-8507, Japan

h Swiss Centre for Human Applied Toxicology, University Medical Center, University of Geneva, Rue Michel Servat, 1211 Geneve 4 CH, Switzerland

¹Department of Pharmacology, University of Arizona, College of Medicine, 1501 North Campbell Avenue, P.O. Box 245050, Tucson, AZ 85724-5050, USA

ARTICLE INFO

Article history: Received 23 March 2011 Accepted 5 October 2011 Available online 20 October 2011

Keywords: Fragrance ingredients Aryl alkyl alcohols Safety review

ABSTRACT

The aryl alkyl alcohol (AAA) fragrance ingredients are a diverse group of chemical structures with similar metabolic and toxicity profiles. The AAA fragrances demonstrate low acute and subchronic dermal and oral toxicity. No carcinogenicity in rats or mice was observed in 2-year chronic testing of benzyl alcohol or α -methylbenzyl alcohol; the latter did induce species and gender-specific renal adenomas in male rats at the high dose. There was no to little genotoxicity, mutagenicity, or clastogenicity in the mutagenic *in vitro* bacterial assays, and *in vitro* mammalian cell assays. All *in vivo* micronucleus assays were negative. NOAELs for maternal and developmental toxicity are far in excess of current human exposure levels. At concentrations likely to be encountered by consumers, AAA fragrance ingredients are non-irritating to the skin. The potential for eye irritation is minimal. With the exception of benzyl alcohol and to a lesser extent phenethyl and 2-phenoxyethyl AAA alcohols, human sensitization studies, diagnostic patch tests and human induction studies, indicate that the potential for photosensitization is low. It is concluded that these materials would not present a safety concern at current levels of use as fragrance ingredients. © 2011 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

Contents

1.	Introduction	S53
2.	Chemical identity, regulatory status and exposure	S53
	2.1. Rationale for grouping aryl alkyl alcohols	S61
	2.2. Occurrence and use	S61
	2.3. Estimated consumer exposure	S62
3.	Metabolism	S63
	3.1. Primary alcohols	S63
	3.2. Secondary alcohols	S65
	3.3. Tertiary alcohols	S65
4.	Toxicokinetics	S65

* All correspondence should be addressed to: A.M. Api, RIFM, 50 Tice Blvd, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07677, USA. Tel.: +1 201 689 8089; fax: +1 201 689 8090. *E-mail address:* aapi@rifm.org.

^{0278-6915/\$ -} see front matter @ 2011 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.042

	4.1.	Dermal 1	route of exposure	S65
		4.1.1. l	Human studies	S65
		4.1.2.	Animal studies	S65
	4.2.	Oral rout	te of exposure	S66
		4.2.1. I	Humans	S66
		4.2.2.	Animal studies	S66
		4.2.3.	Secondary alcohols	S67
	4.3	Other ro	utes of exposure	\$67
		43.1	Humans	S67
		432	Animals	\$67
5	Toxic	ological st	ndies Indies	567
5.	5 1	Acute to	unes	567
	5.2	Repeat_d	Activ	567
	5.2.	5 2 1 I	Dormal studios	567
		522.1. 1	Derinal studies	567
		5.2.2.		507
	5 2	5.2.5. I		570
	5.3.	Genotox		570
		5.3.1. 1	In vitro studies	570
		5.3.2. 1	In vivo studies.	5/3
	5.4.	Carcinog	enicity	\$73
		5.4.1. I	Primary alcohols.	\$73
		5.4.2. 9	Secondary	\$73
		5.4.3.	Tertiary alcohols	S75
	5.5.	Reprodu	ctive toxicity	S75
		5.5.1. l	Reproductive studies	S75
		5.5.2. I	Developmental toxicity studies	S75
	5.6.	Skin irrit	tation	S77
		5.6.1. I	Human studies	S77
		5.6.2.	Animal studies	S78
	5.7.	Mucous	membrane (eye) irritation	S80
		5.7.1. I	Human studies	S80
		5.7.2.	Animal studies	S80
	5.8.	Skin sen	sitization	S80
		5.8.1. I	Human studies	S80
		5.8.2.	Animal studies	S83
	5.9.	Phototox	xicity and photosensitization	S83
		5.9.1. I	Phototoxicity in humans	S83
		5.9.2. I	Phototoxicity in animals	S83
		5.9.3. I	Photosensitization in humans	S83
		5.9.4. I	Photosensitization in animals	S85
		5.9.5.	UV spectra	S85
6.	Concl	usion		S85
	Confli	ict of Inter	rest	S92
	Ackno	owledgem	ents .	S92
	Refer	ences .		S92
				202

1. Introduction

In 2009, complete literature searches were conducted for alkyl aryl alcohols (AAAs). This document provides safety assessment and critical evaluation of the pertinent data of the AAAs used as fragrance ingredients. The scientific evaluation focuses on dermal exposure, which is considered to be the primary route for fragrance materials. Toxicity, metabolism, and biological fate data from other exposures have been considered where relevant.

The evaluation of the AAA fragrance materials in this safety assessment is supported by more detailed Fragrance Material Reviews (FMR) that will be published concurrently for each of the AAA fragrance ingredients. The group summary is an evaluation of relevant data selected from the large bibliography of studies and reports on the individual chemicals. The selected data were deemed to be relevant based on the currency of protocols, quality of the data, statistical significance, and appropriate exposure. These are identified in tabular form in the group summary. Details that are provided in the tables are not always discussed in the text of the group summary. The Fragrance Material Reviews contain a more comprehensive description of all published reports including complete bibliographies (Scognamiglio, in press a-dd).

2. Chemical identity, regulatory status and exposure

The AAA compounds discussed in this report are blended with other AAA compounds, and/or chemical classes of fragrance ingredients, and may be used in decorative cosmetics, fine fragrances, personal care products such as shampoos, soaps, and other toiletries, and in household products such as cleaners and detergents.

This safety assessment summarizes the animal and human toxicology data for oral, dermal and inhalation exposures. These data were integrated to determine the potential for human health effects and risks associated with the use of the AAA fragrance ingredients. The AAA risk evaluation focuses primarily on dermal exposure, which is considered to be the major route by which consumers may be exposed to fragrance materials. If available, toxicity, metabolism, and kinetic data for other important routes of potential consumer exposures to fragrance ingredients, such as inhalation, are also evaluated.

 Table 1

 Aryl alkyl alcohols material identification, summary of volume of use, and dermal exposure.

Material	Synonyms	Structure	Worldwide Metric Tons (annual) ^a	Dermal Exposure (mg/kg/day) ^b	Maximum Skin Level (%) ^{c,d}
1-6 Primary aryl alkyl alcohol					
Anisyl alcohol (o - m - p -) $C_8H_{10}O_2$ CAS#: 1331-81-3 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 1.16 Molecular Weight: 138.66 Vapor Pressure: 0.00246 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 31710 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzenemethanol, ar-methoxy-; (4- Methoxyphenyl)methanol		0.01–0.1	0.0033	0.77
2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol ^f $C_8H_{10}O_2$ CAS#: 612-16-8 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 1.16 Molecular Weight: 138.66 Vapor Pressure: 0.00474 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 29890 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzenemethanol, 2-methoxy-; (2- Methoxyphenyl)methanol; Rosethyl (o- anisyl ethyl ether)		0	0	0
Anisyl alcohol $C_8H_{10}O_2$ CAS#: 105-13-5 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 1.16 Molecular Weight: 138.17 Vapor Pressure: <0.001 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 31710 mg/l @ 25 °C	Anise alcohol; Benzyl alcohol, p-methoxy- ; (4-Methoxyphenyl)methanol		10-100	0.0081	0.96
Benzyl alcohol C_7H_8 O CAS#: 100-51-6 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 1.08 Molecular Weight: 108.14 Vapor Pressure: 0.07 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 41050 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzenemethanol; α-Hydroxytoluene; Phenyl carbinol; Phenylmethanol; α- Toluenol	РН	100-1000	0.042	3.89
2-Benzylheptanol C ₁₄ H ₂₂ O					
CAS#: 92368-90-6 Log K _{ow} (calculated): 4.44 Molecular Weight: 206.29 Vapor Pressure: 0.0000292 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 21.23 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzenepropanol, β-pentyl-	С	1-10	0.0293	0.03



S55

Table 1 (continued)

Material	Synonyms	Structure	Worldwide Metric Tons (annual) ^a	Dermal Exposure (mg/kg/day) ^b	Maximum Skin Level (%) ^c , ^d
1-6 Primary aryl alkyl alcohol					
2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol $C_9H_{12}O_2$ CAS#: 15149-10-7 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 1.65 Molecular Weight: 152.19 Vapor Pressure: 0.00117 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 9407 mg/l @ 25 °C	Ethanol, 2-(4-methylphenoxy)-; Ethylene glycol mono- <i>p</i> -tolyl ether; 2-(<i>p</i> - Tolyloxy)ethanol; Methyl <i>para</i> phenoxy ethanol	ОН	0.01–0.1	0.011	0.08
2-(3-Methylphenyl)ethanol C ₉ H ₁₂ O CAS#: 1875-89-4 Log K _{ow} (calculated): 2.11 Molecular Weight: 136.94 Vapor Pressure: 0.00505 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 4399 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzeneethanol, 3-methyl-; 3- Methylphenethyl alcohol; 2- <i>m</i> - Tolylethanol	ОН	<0.01	0.0285	0.05
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol $C_{12}H_{18}O$ CAS#: 92585-24-5 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 3.38 Molecular Weight: 178.75 Vapor Pressure: 0.00227 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 801 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzenebutanol, β, δ-dimethyl-; Pamplefleur	Г	1–10	0.0288	0.08
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol C ₁₂ H ₁₈ O CAS#: 25634-93-9 Log K _{ow} (calculated): 3.59 Molecular Weight: 178.28 Vapor Pressure: 0.000116 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 157 mg/l @ 25 °C	Rosaphen	ОН	10-100	0.0005 ^e	0.02 ^e
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol C ₁₂ H ₁₈ O CAS#: 55066-48-3 Log K _{ow} (calculated): 3.46 Molecular Weight: 178.75 Vapor Pressure: 0.000299 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 202.6 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzenepentanol, γ-methyl-; 3-Methyl-5- phenylpentan-1-ol; Phenylisohexanol; Phenoxanol	Ho	100-1000	0.0912	1.76
Phenethyl alcohol C ₈ H ₁₀ O CAS#: 60-12-8 Log <i>K</i> _{ow} (calculated): 1.57 Molecular Weight: 122.17 Vapor Pressure: 0.03 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 21990 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzeneethanol; Benzyl carbinol; (2- Hydroxyethyl)benzene; 1-Phenyl-2- ethanol; 2-Phenylethanol; Phenylethyl alcohol; Etaphen	ОН	>1000	0.3198	11.72



D. Belsito et al./Food and Chemical Toxicology 50 (2012) S52-S99

(continued on next page) S21

Table 1 (continued)

Material	Synonyms	Structure	Worldwide Metric Tons (annual) ^a	Dermal Exposure (mg/kg/day) ^b	Maximum Skin Level (%) ^{c,d}
1-6 Primary aryl alkyl alcohol					
Secondary aryl alkyl alcohol α-Isobutylphenethyl alcohol C ₁₂ H ₁₈ O CAS#: 7779-78-4 Log K _{ow} (calculated): 3.38 Molecular Weight: 178.28 Vapor Pressure: 0.02 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 234 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzyl isoamyl alcohol; Benzyl isobutyl carbinol; Isobutyl benzyl carbinol; 4- Methyl-1-phenyl-2-pentanol; 4-Methyl- 1-phenylpentan-2-ol; 2-Pentanol, 4- methyl-1-phenyl-; 2-Methylpropyl benzyl carbinol	OH	0.1-1	0.0076	0.16
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol C ₈ H ₁₀ O CAS#: 98-85-1 Log K _{ow} (calculated): 1.49 Molecular Weight: 122.17 Vapor Pressure: 0.2 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 19,540 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzenemethanol, α-methyl-; Methyl phenyl carbinol; 1-Phenylethanol; α- Phenylethyl alcohol; Styralyl alcohol	OH	1-10	0.0004	0.09
3-Methyl-1-phenylbutan-2-ol $C_{11}H_{16}O$ CAS#: 705-58-8 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 2.89 Molecular Weight: 164.48 Vapor Pressure: 0.00296 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 716.5 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzeneethanol, α-(1-methylethyl)-; Isopropyl benzyl carbinol	ОН	0 < 0.01	0.0531	0.42
4-Phenyl-3-buten-2-ol $C_{10}H_{12}O$ CAS#: 17488-65-2 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 2.26 Molecular Weight: 148.21 Vapor Pressure: 0.00327 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 2935 mg/l @ 25 °C	3-Buten-2-ol, 4-phenyl-; Methyl styryl carbinol; 4-Phenyl-3-buten-2-ol; 4- Phenylbut-3-en-2-ol	ОН	0.001-0.01	0.0005 ^e	0.02 ^e
α-Propylphenethyl alcohol C ₁₁ H ₁₆ O CAS#: 705-73-7 Log K _{ow} (calculated): 2.97 Molecular Weight: 164.25 Vapor Pressure: 0.001 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 620.1 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzeneethanol, α-propyl-; 1-Phenyl-2- pentanol; 1-Phenylpentan-2-ol; Benzylbutyl alcohol; Benzylpropyl carbinol	ОН	0.01-0.1	0.0115	0.09

Benzhydrol^f C₁₃H₁₂O CAS#: 91-01-0

Log K_{ow}(calculated): 2.71 Molecular Weight: 184.24 Vapor Pressure: 0.317 mm Hg @ 25 °C Water Solubility: 891.1 mg/l @ 25 °C Benzenemethanol, α-phenyl-; Diphenylmethanol



OH

0.0199

0.0894

0.0583

0.0024

0.29

2.97

0.60

0.004

0.009

0

10-100

10-100

1 - 10

0.01-0.1

Tertiary aryl alkyl alcohols α , α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol $C_{10}H_{14}O$ CAS#: 100-86-7 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 2.44 Molecular Weight: 150.22 Vapor Pressure: 0.04 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 2029 mg/l @ 25 °C

2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol $C_{11}H_{16}O$ CAS#: 103-05-9 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 2.93 Molecular Weight: 164.25 Vapor Pressure: 0.009 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 667.7 mg/l @ 25 °C

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol $C_{12}H_{18}O$ CAS#: 10415-87-9 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 3.42 Molecular Weight: 178.28 Vapor Pressure: 0.004 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 218.1 mg/l @ 25 °C

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{2-Phenyl-2-propanol} \ C_9H_{12}O \\ CAS\#: \ 617-94-7 \\ Log \ K_{ow}(calculated): \ 1.95 \\ Molecular \ Weight: \ 136.19 \\ Vapor \ Pressure: \ 0.0468 \ mm Hg \ @ \ 25 \ ^{\circ}C \\ Water \ Solubility: \ 6113 \ mg/l \ @ \ 25 \ ^{\circ}C \end{array}$

p-α, α-**Trimethylbenzyl alcohol** $C_{10}H_{14}O$ CAS#: 1197-01-9 Log K_{ow} (calculated): 2.49 Molecular Weight: 150.22 Vapor Pressure: 0.02 mm Hg @ 20 °C Water Solubility: 1817 mg/l @ 25 °C Benzeneethanol, α, α -dimethyl-; Benzyl dimethyl carbinol; 2-Benzyl-2-propanol; Dimethylbenzyl carbinol; α, α -Dimethylphenethanol; α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol; α -Dimethyl- β -phenethyl alcohol; 2-Hydroxy-2methyl-1-phenylpropane; 2-Methyl-1phenyl-2-propanol; 2-Methyl-1phenylpropan-2-ol

Butanol, 2-methyl-4-phenyl-; Benzyl-*tert*butanol; Dimethylphenylethyl carbinol; Methyl phenylbutanol; 2-Methyl-4phenylbutan-2-ol; Dimethyl Phenyl Ethyl Carbinol

3-Methyl-1-phenyl-3-pentanol; 3-Methyl-1-phenylpentan-3-ol; 3-Pentanol, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-; Phenylethyl methyl ethyl carbinol

Benzenemethanol, α,α-dimethyl-; α,α-Dimethylbenzyl alcohol; Dimethyl phenyl carbinol; 2-Phenylpropan-2-ol

Benzenemethanol, α, α -4-trimethyl-; *p*-Cymen-8-ol; 2-(4-Methylphenyl)propan-2-ol; α, α -4-Trimethylbenzyl alcohol



0.1–1 0.0008

Ş .

(continued on next page)



						0
Material	Synonyms	Structure	Worldwide Metric Tons (annual) ^a	Dermal Exposure (mg/kg/day) ^b	Maximum Skin Level (%) ^{c,d}	
1-6 Primary aryl alkyl alcohol						
. , a. 4-Trimethylphenethyl alcohol C ₁₁ H ₁₆ O CAS#: 20834-59-7 .og K _{ow} (calculated): 2.99 Molecular Weight: 164.48 Valer Vergistr: 164.48 Water Solubility: 597.8 mg/l @ 25 °C	Benzeneethanol, x,x-4-trimethyl-; 2- Methyl-1-(4-methylphenyl)propan-2-ol; Methyl-p Dimethyl Benzyl Carbinol	5	<0.01	0.0013	0.006	
2008 Volume of use survey (IFRA, 2008).						

Based on a 60 kg adult.

Upper 97.5 percentile levels of the fragrance ingredient in the fragrance mixture used in these products.

^d 2004 Use level survey (IFRA, 2004)

A default value of 0.02% was used to calculate dermal systemic exposure. These materials are structurally related to the AAA group; they are not reviewed in the text because there is no reported use of these materials as fragrance ingredients.

D. Belsito et al. / Food and Chemical Toxicology 50 (2012) S52-S99

The AAA safety assessment provides a comprehensive review of all the available information selected from a large bibliography of AAA studies and reports, which is maintained by the Research Institute of Fragrance Materials (RIFM). The AAA data included published and unpublished reports and are deemed to be appropriate and relevant for the objectives of this report based on the following criteria: the nature of the protocols, the quality of the data, and the route of potential exposure. The RIFM and published AAA toxicology data are summarized in Tables 2-10.

In 2001, 2002, and 2003, the International Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) conducted and published the Safety Evaluation of Certain Food Additives and Contaminant evaluations which included aromatic substituted secondary alcohols, ketones and related esters (IECFA, 2002a), benzvl derivatives (JECFA, 2002b), hydroxy- and alkoxy-substituted benzyl derivatives (IECFA, 2002c), and phenylethyl alcohol, aldehyde, acid and related acetals and esters and related substances (JECFA, 2003). Based on these publications, the substances, some of which include AAA fragrance ingredients, were judged by the WHO Expert Committee not to present a human health safety concern at the current levels of estimated human exposure.

In the United States, the regulatory status of 11 of these materials includes approval (21 CFR 172.515) by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) as flavor ingredients [15 materials] by the Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association (FEMA, 1965; FEMA, 1970, 1979, 2009). Eleven of these materials were also included in the Council of Europe's list of substances which may be used in foodstuffs (Council of Europe, 2000). Finally, the international Joint FAO/ WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA, 2002, 2003, 2006, 2008) has evaluated 13 of these materials and found them to have no safety concerns based on current levels of intake as food flavors

Table 1 provides a list of the AAAs and structures being evaluated in this report. The AAA compounds are organized based on whether the arvl portion of the molecule includes a primary, secondary, or tertiary alkyl alcohol group. For the AAA primary and tertiary alkyl alcohols, the aryl ring may be either an unsubstituted or substituted benzene; for the AAA secondary alkyl alcohols, the benzene is unsubstituted. Table 1 may also include compounds that are currently not used as fragrance ingredients. These zero use compounds, are included with the AAA fragrances because their toxicology is relevant for the AAA fragrance ingredients. The AAA primary alcohols consist of 24 compounds and include the economically important anisyl, benzyl, and phenethyl alcohols fragrance ingredients (and their congeners).

Table 1 includes the following data for each of the listed compounds: Chemical Abstract Service registry numbers (CAS RN); synonyms (alternative nomenclature); molecular formulas; molecular weight; physiochemical properties that are relevant for adsorption and biological activity (calculated Log Kow, vapor pressure, water solubility); the annual worldwide production as determined by International Fragrance Association (IFRA); and dermal systemic exposure data.

Tables 2–10 provide summaries of the AAA toxicology data in the RIFM database. These include both the publically available peer reviewed literature and studies sponsored by RIFM. As previously noted, Tables 2-10 may also contain data for AAA compounds that are not used as fragrance ingredients (Volume of Use Survey, IFRA, 2008). These zero use compounds include the primary alcohols 2-methoxybenzyl alcohol; 2-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl) ethanol; 5-phenylpentanol; phenylpropanol, and the secondary alcohol benzhydrol. Toxicology data for the compounds with no fragrance use are included in Tables 2-10, but are not reviewed in the text of the safety report.

2.1. Rationale for grouping aryl alkyl alcohols

The AAAs are a structurally diverse class of fragrance ingredients that includes primary, secondary, and tertiary alkyl alcohols covalently bonded to an aryl (Ar) group, which may be either a substituted or unsubstituted benzene ring. The common structural element for the AAA fragrance ingredients listed in Table 1 is an alcohol group -C-(R1)(R2) OH and generically the AAA fragrances can be represented as an Ar-Alkyl-C-(R1)(R2) OH group. The structural details of the AAA primary, secondary, and tertiary alcohol fragrances are depicted in Figs. 1–3 in Section 2, under metabolism. Cinnamic alcohol is, structurally, a part of this group; however, because it was reviewed in a separate group summary (along with cinnamic aldehyde and cinnamic acid), it has not been included here.

For the primary alkyl alcohols, R1 and R2 are both hydrogen (H) and the alkyl may be a linear or branched carbon chain of 1–8 carbons (C1–C8). The resultant AAA primary alcohol generic formula can be represented as Ar-Alkyl-CH₂OH. Table 1 also includes three structurally AAA primary alcohols that are not covered by the generic AAA primary alkyl alcohol formula: β -methoxybenzene ethanol and 2-phenoxyethanol, both of which are congeners of phenethyl alcohol, and 2-(4-methylphenoxy)-ethanol, which is a congener of 2-*p*-tolylethanol.

For the secondary alkyl alcohols, the alkyl substituent is a linear carbon chain of 1-2 carbons and R1 is a methyl, *n*-propyl, *iso*-propyl, or sec-butyl. The resultant simplified AAA secondary alcohol generic formula can be represented as Ar-Alkyl-CH (R₁) OH.

For the tertiary alcohols, R1 and R2 may either both be methyl groups or R1 may be a methyl and R2 may be an ethyl group. In the case where R1 and R2 are equal to methyl, the alkyl substituent is a linear chain of 1 or 2 carbons and for R1 methyl and R2 ethyl the alkyl is a linear chain of 2 carbons groups. The resultant tertiary alcohol AAA generic formula can be represented, Ar-Alkyl-(R1)(R2) OH.

As noted above, the AAA aryl (aromatic) group for the primary and tertiary alcohols may be an unsubstituted or a substituted benzene ring. If substituted, the benzene ring is generally mono substituted in the para position. Additionally, substituted benzene ring derivatives may also include mono substituted ortho or meta isomers or a mixture of ortho, meta and para isomers in which the para-isomer is the major component. The AAA benzene ring substituents include methyl, isopropyl, tertiary butyl, and methoxy groups.

The primary path of metabolism for the AAA fragrance ingredients is contingent on whether the AAA fragrance ingredient includes a primary, secondary, or tertiary alkyl alcohol. The metabolic pathways for the AAA primary, secondary, or tertiary alkyl alcohols are illustrated in Figs. 1–3 in Section 2 on metabolism. Published studies have generally confirmed that the AAA primary and secondary alkyl alcohols may either be conjugated and excreted directly, or oxidized to benzoic acids before being conjugated and excreted (JECFA, 2002, 2003 and additional references cited in Section 2). AAA tertiary alkyl alcohols are not metabolized and are conjugated and excreted unchanged. The aryl (benzene) ring substituent may also be degraded, but generally the metabolic degradation of the aryl ring substituent is not a primary pathway and does not affect the metabolism and or conjugation/excretion of AAA primary or secondary alkyl alcohols and any related metabolites. This review will illustrate that these materials have similar metabolic pathways suggesting that their toxicity profiles may be similar.

Considering that the parent compounds tested in the different systems are hydrolysed and form the alcohol and the acid it can be concluded that the test result apply to both the parent compounds and the resulting metabolites. Since all the short term and repeated dose studies, revealed a low toxicity this conclusion applies to the group of the AAA primary and secondary alkyl alcohols including their metabolites. This seems also to apply to the AAA tertiary alcohols as well, although they are less readily metabolized.

The molecular weights of the 24 AAA primary alcohol fragrance ingredients listed in Table 1 vary appreciably, and ranged from a high of 206.29 g/mol for 2-benzylheptanol to a low of 108.14 for benzyl alcohol. Log K_{ow} increased with increasing carbon chain length of the primary alkyl alcohol and with alkyl aryl ring substitution and ranged from Log K_{ow} = 4.44 for 2-benzylheptanol to Log K_{ow} = 0.73 for β -methoxy benzeneethanol. As a group, the 24 AAA primary alcohol fragrances have low to essentially no volatility in air. Water solubility, which is generally inversely proportional to Log K_{ow} , ranged from 21.23 mg/L @25 °C for 2-benzylheptanol to 57,420 mg/L at 25 °C for β -methoxy benzeneethanol.

The molecular weights of the six AAA secondary alcohol fragrance ingredients listed in Table 1 ranged from 122.17 g/mol for α -methylbenzyl alcohol, to 178.28 g/mol for α -isobutylphenethyl alcohol, excluding the two zero use materials. Log K_{ow} also increased with increasing carbon chain of the secondary alkyl alcohol length and ranged from Log $K_{ow} = 3.38$ for α -isobutylphenethyl alcohol to Log $K_{ow} = 1.49$ for α -methylbenzyl alcohol. There are no alkyl substituted aryl ring AAA secondary alcohol congeners. As a group, the aryl alkyl secondary alcohol fragrances have generally low volatility. Water solubility, which is generally inversely proportional to Log K_{ow} , ranged from 234 mg/L at 25 °C for α -isobutylphenethyl alcohol to 19,540 mg/L for α -methylbenzyl alcohol.

The molecular weights of the 6 AAA tertiary alcohol fragrance ingredients listed in Table 1 ranged from a high of 178.28 g/mol for 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol to a low of 136.19 g/mol for 2-phenyl-2 propanol. The Log K_{ow} generally increased with increasing tertiary alkyl carbon chain length of the alcohol and alkyl aryl ring substitution and ranged from Log K_{ow} = 3.42 for the 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol, to a low of Log K_{ow} = 1.95 for 2-phenyl-2-propanol. As a group, the AAA tertiary alcohol fragrances have generally low volatility. Water solubility, which is generally inversely related to Log K_{ow} , ranged from 218.1 mg/L at 25 °C for 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol to 6.113 mg/L at 25 °C for 2-phenyl-2-propanol.

2.2. Occurrence and use

While the AAA compounds are predominately used as fragrance ingredients, some of the AAA primary alkyl alcohols are used as flavoring agents. These include anisyl alcohol, benzyl alcohol and phenethyl alcohol and the FDA has designated these compounds as GRAS for use as flavor ingredients in food products. The annual worldwide production of the individual AAA fragrance and flavoring ingredients varies from less than 0.01 to greater than 1000 metric tons.

Several fragrance ingredients in the aryl alkyl alcohols group have been reported to occur in nature. Benzyl Alcohol (CAS RN 100-51-6), α -methylbenzyl alcohol (CAS RN 98-85-1), and phenethyl alcohol (CAS RN 60-12-8) have been reported to occur in species of allium plants. α,α -dimethylphenethyl alcohol (CAS RN 100-86-7), α -methylbenzyl alcohol (CAS RN 98-85-1), 2-phenyl-2-propanol (CAS RN 617-94-7), and α -propylphenethyl alcohol (705-73-7) have been reported to occur in various types of cheese and cocoa. Anisyl Alcohol (CAS RN 105-13-5), *p*-isopropylbenzyl alcohol (CAS RN 536-60-7), phenethyl alcohol (CAS RN 60-12-8), and *p*- α,α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol (CAS RN 1197-01-9) have been reported to occur in anise and angelica. 2-Phenoxyethanol (CAS RN 122-99-6) has been reported to occur in species of mangifera plant and 2-*p*-tolylethanol (CAS RN 699-02-5) has been reported to occur in mushrooms (VCF, 2010).



Fig. 1. Aryl alkyl primary alcohol metabolism.



* Oxidative degradation of aryl alkyl secondary alcohols with even carbon chain length will generate phenethyl acetic acid which is excreted as glycine, laurine, and or glutamine conjugates.

Fig. 2. Proposed aryl alkyl secondary alcohol metabolism.

2.3. Estimated consumer exposure

All of the AAA exposure data in Table 1 were provided by the fragrance industry. Further explanation of how the data were obtained and of how exposures were determined has been previously reported by Cadby et al. (2002) and Ford et al. (2000).

Potential consumer exposure to fragrance materials occurs through the dermal and/or inhalation routes of exposure. When conservative estimates for evaporation, rinsing and other forms of product removal are taken into account (Cadby et al., 2002), worst-case scenario calculations indicate that application to skin following use of cosmetics represents the major route of exposure



 $R = H, CH_3$ $R_1, R_3 = CH_3, CH_3$ $R_1 = CH_3, R_2 = C_2H_5$ n = 0, 1, 2

Fig. 3. Proposed aryl alkyl tertiary alcohol metabolism and glucuronic acid excretion.

to fragrance ingredients. Therefore, the dermal route was the major route in assessing the safety of these compounds.

The fragrance industry has developed three types of approaches to estimate potential exposure for consumers to fragrance materials. All three types of exposure are summarized in Table 1. The first is volume of use. The total worldwide volume of use for fragrance materials for the AAA fragrance ingredients ranges from less than 0.01 metric tons per year for 2-(3-methylphenyl) ethanol, 2-p-tolvlethanol and $\alpha, \alpha, 4$ -trimethylphenethyl alcohol and to greater than 1000 metric tons per year for phenethyl alcohol (IFRA, 2008). The reported volume for each of the AAA fragrance ingredient represents the annual volume used in formulated mixtures of fragrances in all the finished consumer product categories. The volume of use is determined by IFRA approximately every four years through a comprehensive survey of IFRA and RIFM member companies. As such the volume of use data from this survey provides volume of use of fragrance ingredients for the majority of the fragrance industry.

The second method estimates potential percutaneous (total human skin exposure) absorption from the entire body based on the use of multiple consumer personal care products containing the same fragrance ingredient. The dermal systemic exposure in cosmetic products is calculated based on the concentrations in the ten types of the most frequently used personal care and cosmetic products (anti-perspirant, bath products, body lotion, eau de toilette, face cream, fragrance cream, hair spray, shampoo, shower gel, and toilet soap).

The concentration of the fragrance ingredient in fine fragrances is obtained from examination of several thousand commercial formulations. The upper 97.5 percentile concentration is calculated from the data based on these. This upper 97.5 percentile concentration is then used to estimate the concentrations of fragrances for all 10 consumer products. These concentrations are multiplied by the amount of product applied, the number of applications per day for each product type, and a "retention factor" (ranging from 0.001 to 1.0) to account for the length of time a product may remain on the skin and/or the likelihood of the fragrance ingredient being removed by washing. The resultant calculation represents the total consumer exposure (mg/kg/day) (Cadby et al., 2002; Ford et al., 2000). In view of all of the above assumptions, the total calculated consumer exposure is a conservative estimate of daily consumer exposure. It is unlikely that a consumer will consistently use on a daily basis a number of the different consumer products which are all perfumed with the upper 97.5 percentile level of the fragrance ingredient from a fine fragrance type products (Cadby et al., 2002, Ford et al., 2000). The total consumer exposures to the AAA fragrance ingredients ranges from 0.0004 mg/kg body weight/day for α -methylbenzyl alcohol to 0.3198 mg/kg body weight/day for phenethyl alcohol in the high-end user of cosmetic products containing these materials (see Table 1) (IFRA, 2004).

The third method provides maximum skin levels. For consideration of potential sensitization, the exposure is calculated as the percent concentration of the fragrance ingredient applied to the skin based on the use of 20% of the fragrance mixture in the fine fragrance consumer product (IFRA, 2004). The maximum skin exposure levels of the AAA compounds that form part of the formulae of fine fragrances vary widely and have been reported to range from 0.004% for 2-phenyl-2-propanol to 11.72 % for phenethyl alcohol. The maximum skin exposure for the AAA compounds in fine fragrance products are listed in Table 1 (IFRA, 2004).

The recently revised IFRA Standards on anisyl alcohol; benzyl alcohol; and β , β -3-trimethyl benzenepropanol are based on the dermal sensitization quantitative risk assessment (QRA) approach for fragrance ingredients (Api and Vey, 2008). The details of the Standard can be found in Section 5.8 of this fragrance review. Additionally, the material 3-(*p*-Isopropyl) phenyl-2-methyl-1-propanol has an IFRA Standard prohibiting its use as a fragrance ingredient based on the sensitizing potential of the alcohol. As discussed earlier, since this material is not used as a fragrance material it will not be discussed in the safety report.

Exposure data were not available for all the AAA fragrance materials. These materials include β -methoxybenzeneethanol; 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol; and 4-phenyl-3-buten-2-ol, and a default value of 0.02% was then used to calculate the maximum daily exposure on the skin which is 0.0005 mg/kg body weight for high end users of these products.

In assessing safety, the calculated dermal systemic exposure in cosmetic products can then be compared to the indices of systemic toxicity such as NOAEL and LOAEL that are obtained from the repeat dose sub-chronic, chronic and reproductive toxicity studies to derive a margin of exposure (MOE). Systemic exposures (i.e., the dose absorbed through the skin and available to the systemic circulation) were estimated based on dermal absorption rates. Where such data were lacking, as a conservative measure, dermal absorption was considered to be 100% (i.e., the maximum skin exposure value was considered as the estimate of systemic exposure).

All exposure data were provided by the fragrance industry. Further explanation of how the data were obtained and of how exposures were determined has been previously reported by Cadby et al. (2002) and Ford et al. (2000).

3. Metabolism

AAA metabolism is dependent on whether the alcohol group is primary, secondary or tertiary. Aryl ring substitution should have little or no effect on the principle metabolic pathways depicted in Figs. 1–3 (adapted from Adams et al., 2005a). Carbon chain length of the alcohol should also not affect the overall metabolism (JECFA, 2002a).

The metabolism of the aryl primary alkyl alcohols, such as anisyl alcohol; benzyl alcohol; and phenethyl alcohol and the aryl alkyl secondary alcohols, such as α -methylbenzyl alcohol, have been extensively studied and published in summary food safety evaluations by FEMA and JECFA (Adams et al., 2005a,b, 2007; JECFA, 2002a–c; 2003) and as individual metabolism studies in other publications. Metabolism data for the tertiary alcohols is limited to 2phenyl-2-propanol and p- α , α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol, which have been identified metabolite pathways for cumene and p-cymene respectively.

3.1. Primary alcohols

The general metabolic pathway for the aryl primary alkyl alcohols (Adams et al., 2005a,b; JECFA, 2002b,c, 2003) serves as a representative pathway for all of the primary alcohols included in Table 1 (Fig. 1). Initial metabolism results in oxidation of the primary alcohol to an aldehyde which is typically rapidly oxidized to the corresponding carboxylic acid and excreted primarily in the urine, mainly as the glycine conjugate, or to a lesser extent as glucuronide. On a minor pathway the aldehyde may be excreted as the mercapturic acid conjugate primarily in urine. It has been reported that phenethyl acetic acid, derived from the oxidation of phenethyl alcohol, is conjugated with taurine and glutamine in addition to glycine (JECFA, 2003). 2-Phenoxyethanol is rapidly absorbed after either topical or oral administration and excreted in the urine as phenoxy acetic acid (Howes, 1988a,b; JECFA, 2003).

In addition to the FEMA and JECFA food safety evaluations and the metabolism studies summarized therein, metabolism studies are available for some of the more commercially important aryl primary alkyl alcohols: *o*- and *p*-anisyl alcohol; benzyl alcohol; *p*-isopropylbenzyl alcohol; β -methylphenethyl alcohol; phenethyl alcohol; and 2-phenoxyethanol. The pathways and metabolites described are consistent with Fig. 1. The isopropyl group of *p*-isopropybenzyl alcohol was reported to undergo oxidation (Walde et al., 1983).

As expected, benzyl alcohol is metabolized in the skin to benzoic acid in a two step reaction: first benzyl alcohol is metabolized to benzaldehyde by alcohol dehydrogenase using NAD⁺ as a cofactor; next benzaldehyde is converted to benzoic acid by aldehyde dehydrogenase also using NAD⁺ as a cofactor. Benzoic acid can also conjugate with glycine to form hippuric acid (Van Hulst et al., 1997). Oral exposures of rats and rabbits to benzyl alcohol yielded similar metabolic profiles (Bray et al., 1951; Diack and Lewis, 1928).

In a study investigating the metabolites of halogenoalkyl benzenes and their corresponding alcohols, anisyl alcohol (250 mg/ kg), benzyl alcohol (250 mg/kg), or phenethyl alcohol (300 mg/ kg) was administered by gavage to rabbits (Bray et al., 1958). Urinary metabolites of anisyl alcohol were said to include 53% glucosiduronic acid conjugate, 49% glucuronic acid conjugate, 32% unconjugated *p*-methoxybenzoic acid and 19% glycine conjugate (the gross overestimate of the total dose was unexplained). Metabolites of benzyl alcohol included 74% of the glycine conjugate, 14% of the glucosiduronic acid conjugate, and 8% of both the glucuronic acid and unconjugated benzoic acid. Phenethyl alcohol metabolites included 42% glycine conjugate, 19% unconjugated phenylacetic acid, and 5% glucusiduronic acid conjugate (not all of the metabolites were accounted for in the urine). None of these fragrances resulted in significant amounts of mercapturic acids or sulfate esters.

In a male volunteer, 26% of a 4000 mg oral dose of phenethyl alcohol was excreted in the urine mostly as phenylacetylglutamine within 24 h. Most of the dose was presumed, but not demonstrated, to be excreted as phenylacetic acid (Thierfelder and Schempp, 1917). In 2 males exposed dermally (site open for first hour and semi-occluded thereafter) to 10 mg/100 cm² radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol in ethanol for 6 h/day for 5 days, two metabolites were detected in the urine. The major metabolite (4.1% of the dose) was identified as phenylacetylglutamine, the glutamine conjugate of phenylacetic acid. The second metabolite (2.7% of the dose) was a glucuronide conjugate of phenylacetic acid (RIFM, 1987a).

Oral (gavage) administration of 460 mg/kg phenethyl alcohol to rabbits resulted in urinary excretion of 7% of the dose conjugated with glucuronide and none of the dose conjugated to sulfate (Smith et al., 1954). Phenethyl alcohol is a metabolite of ethylbenzene, and to better understand its metabolism, 2 mmol/kg (244 mg/kg) of phenethyl alcohol was orally administered to three rabbits. Urine was collected 24 h after the dose (El Masry et al., 1956). Only 3% was excreted as the hippuric acid, and a trace amount as phenaceturic acid, which indicates that very little-oxidation takes place.

In a series of studies evaluating the dermal application of radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol in rats, phenylacetic acid was the primary entity in the urine associated with radioactivity, regardless of dosage. The major metabolite in the urine excreted over 24 h after a single dose or five consecutive doses was phenaceturic acid which accounted for 73–87% of the urinary radioactivity. Hippuric acid accounted for 4–6%, phenylacetic acid accounted for 4% of urine radioactivity and phenethyl alcohol accounted for 1–2% of urine radioactivity (RIFM, 1986a). After dermal application of phenethyl alcohol in rabbits, the plasma phenylacetic acid concentration-time profile after a dose of 700 mg/kg differed markedly from that of the 140 mg/kg dose. At the high dose, the peak plasma radioactivity of 623 μ /ml at 6 h only gradually declined by 24 h, while at the low dose peak plasma radioactivity of 91.2 μ g/ml at 4 h rapidly declined by 12 h. The results suggest that the high dose saturated the glycine pathway by which phenylacetic acid is excreted (RIFM, 1988a).

In humans, 61% of an oral dose of 2-phenoxyethanol was excreted in the urine as the parent compound: no metabolites were identified (in dogs the percentage of the dose was 55%) (Thierfelder and Schempp, 1917). In rats receiving an oral dose of radiolabelled 2-phenoxyethanol, 90% of the dose of ¹⁴C was rapidly excreted in the urine. The main metabolite of excretion through the urine was phenoxyacetic acid, with conjugates of phenoxyethanol and phenoxyacetic acid present at lower levels, and trace amounts of the parental phenoxyethanol and ring hydroxylated metabolites detected (Howes, 1988a,b). Serum samples from New Zealand White rabbits (3 female per group) administered 2-phenoxyethanol by gavage at 100 or 300 mg/kg body weight/kg day for 4 (300 mg/kg group) or 11 (100 mg/kg group) consecutive days contained phenoxyethanol (0-7 mg/L), phenoxyacetic acid (700–1000 mg/L), and trace amounts of phenol. Significant conjugation of phenoxyethanol and its metabolites with glucuronide was found (RIFM, 1986c). In serum samples from rabbits gavaged with a single dose of 800 mg/kg body weight phenoxyethanol, high levels of phenoxyacetic acid were observed in serum at all time periods (1, 3, 6 and 24 h after dosing), peaking at 3 h after dosing (1.45 mg/mL) (Breslin et al., 1991). Lower concentrations of phenoxvethanol were observed in all samples (0-0.025 mg/mL). After 2 days of dosing with 600 mg/kg/day, the metabolite phenol was observed in serum (<1 µg/mL). In addition, 90% of the phenoxyethanol and 50% of the phenoxyacetic acid observed in serum from these animals was glucuronide or sulfate conjugates.

The primary alcohol p-isopropylbenzyl alcohol has been identified as a minor metabolite of *p*-cymene when given to rats and guinea pigs via gavage and is known to be excreted as isopropylbenzoic acid (cumic acid and its glycine conjugate) (Walde et al., 1983; Bakke and Scheline, 1970). p-Isopropylbenzyl alcohol represented 1% of the cymene dose given to rats and 6% of the dose given to guinea pigs (Walde et al., 1983). In a supplementary metabolism experiment by Walde et al. (1983) in which *p*-isopropylbenzyl alcohol was administered by gavage to a rat, three routes of metabolism were hypothesized with associated metabolites: (1) further oxidation of the methyl group to produce *p*-isopropylbenzoic acid and its glycine conjugate (p-isopropyl hippuric acid); (2) further hydroxylation of one of the two available sites of the isopropyl group will form a diol (2-*p*-(hydroxymethyl) phenylpropan-2-ol) and subsequent oxidation of each hydroxyl group 2-p-carboxyphenylpropionic acid; or (3) further hydroxylation of the other available sites on the isopropyl group forming another diol (2-p-(hydroxymethyl) phenylpropan-1-ol, followed by oxidation of the methanol group on the ring and reduction to *p*-isopropenylbenzoic acid (the unconjugated acid) and its glycine conjugate.

In a study investigating the metabolic products in urine and bile of β -methylphenethyl alcohol after oral administration in a human subject, dogs (4) or rabbits (7) most of the metabolites were excreted in the urine within 3 h and very little was excreted in the bile (Gruneberg and Langecker, 1957). Only 18% of the compound was accounted for in the human subject (10% as the glucuronic acid conjugate, 6% as the parent compound, and 2.3 % as the ketone propiophenone). In dogs 57.5% was accounted for (20% as the glucuronic acid conjugate, 20% as the p-oxyphenyl propyl alcohol, 14.5% hippuric acid and 3% as unchanged compound). The percent hippuric acid excretion was larger after a lower dose than after a high one indicating that a certain capacity of glycine conjugation cannot be exceeded. In the rabbits 50% of the dose was accounted for (25% as the glucuronic acid conjugate 18% as the hippuric acid, 4% as the *p*-oxyphenyl propyl alcohol, and 3% as the unchanged compound). In addition, β -methylphenethyl alcohol is a $\dot{\omega}$ -oxidation metabolite (25%) of cumene (isopropylbenzene), when cumene is fed to rabbits (Robinson et al., 1954). To further identify the form of the metabolites, β -methylphenethyl alcohol (500 mg/kg) was administered by gavage to rabbits (4) to determine the identity of subsequent metabolites. The major metabolites identified were the ester and ether glucuronides (6:1) which represented an average of 73% of the dose (Robinson et al., 1954).

3.2. Secondary alcohols

The general metabolic pathway for the three aryl alkyl secondary alcohols (Adams et al., 2007; JECFA, 2002), is illustrated in Fig. 2 and serves as the representative pathway for all of the secondary alcohols included in Table 1. Generally, the secondary alkyl alcohols are either excreted in the urine as glucuronic acid conjugates or further oxidized to a ketone metabolite which is interconvertable in vivo with the parent alcohol. With the exception of benzhydrol, which is not a fragrance ingredient and would be conjugated and excreted as the glycine conjugate, as a minor pathway, the AAA ketone metabolite is either further oxidized to a hydroxy aldehyde type metabolite, which may be converted to a carboxylic acid and excreted as the glycine conjugate, or a mandelic acid type metabolite and excreted as the glycine conjugate. For α -methylbenzyl alcohol and α -propylphenethyl alcohol, secondary alcohols having an alkyl group of odd carbon chain length, the carboxylic acid is benzoic acid; whereas for α -isobutylphenethyl alcohol, and secondary alcohols having an alkyl group of even chain length, the carboxylic acid is phenethylacetic acid.

In addition to the FEMA and JECFA food safety evaluations and the metabolism studies summarized therein, metabolism studies were identified for one commercially important secondary alcohol, α -methylbenzyl alcohol. The pathways and metabolites described in these papers are consistent with Fig. 2. α -Methylbenzyl alcohol, was identified as a metabolite of ethylbenzene and acetophenone when administered by gavage to rabbits or rats. The D(+) isomer subsequently became glucuronidated and excreted and the L(-)isomer became mandelic acid (Kiese and Lenk, 1974; Bakke and Scheline, 1970). Oral administration of 460 mg/kg α -methylbenzyl alcohol L(-) isomer to rabbits led to 50% of the dose excreted as glucuronic acid conjugate and 3% of the dose as ethereal sulfate conjugate (Kiese and Lenk, 1974; Smith et al., 1954). Similar findings have been found after oral exposure of rats (McMahon and Sullivan, 1966). α -Methyl benzyl alcohol can also metabolize to acetophenone, which can undergo hydroxylation to become hydroacetophenone, or -oxidation to -hydroxyacetphenone, which becomes phenylglyoxal then phenylglyoxylic acid. Further decarboxylation and conjugation with glycine led to hippuric acid (Kiese and Lenk, 1974). This latter pathway appears to be minor, less than 1% of the dose in rabbits after oral or intraperitoneal administration to rabbits (Kiese and Lenk, 1974) or subcutaneous injection in rats (0.15% of the dose) (Hopkins et al., 1972). To better understand α -methylbenzyl alcohol metabolism, 2 mmol/kg (244 mg/kg) was orally administered to rabbits (3) and urine was collected 24 h after the dose (El Masry et al., 1956). On average 28% was excreted as the hippuric acid and no phenaceturic acid was excreted indicating that $\dot{\omega}$ -oxidation was most likely not a part of the metabolic pathway.

3.3. Tertiary alcohols

There are currently limited studies that are relevant for AAA tertiary alcohol metabolism. Thus, it is proposed, based on the published literature for tertiary alcohol metabolism, that the AAA tertiary alcohols listed in Table 1 should not be oxidatively degraded (Williams, 1959). Rather, as illustrated in Fig. 3, it is postulated that these compounds would be conjugated with glucuronic acid and excreted in the urine similarly as reported for the AAA secondary alcohols (Adams et al., 2007; JECFA, 2002).

A metabolism study in which cumene, i.e., isopropylbenzene, was fed to rabbits substantiates that AAA tertiary alcohols would be conjugated and excreted as the guluronide (Robinson et al., 1954). Robinson reported that the metabolism of cumene in rabbits resulted in a mixture of metabolites in which ω – oxidation predominated to produce 25% hydrotropic alcohol and 25 % hydrotropic acid. The other metabolite, 40% 2-phenyl-2-propanol, which is an AAA tertiary alcohol, was reported to be conjugated and excreted as the glucuronide.

The other tertiary alcohol with metabolic data is $p-\alpha,\alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcohol, which is a minor metabolite of *p*-cymene (Walde et al., 1983). As noted above, cymene was given to rats and guinea pigs via gavage. The metabolite $p-\alpha,\alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcohol represented 9% of the cymene given to rats and 14% of the dose given to guinea pigs. This metabolite was hypothesized to be further oxidized either by the addition of a hydroxyl group on one of the methyl groups adjacent to the alcohol, or by the addition of a hydroxyl group on the methyl substituent on the benzyl ring. This latter oxidation is a shared metabolite of *p*-isopropylbenzyl alcohol described above (metabolic route 3).

4. Toxicokinetics

4.1. Dermal route of exposure

4.1.1. Human studies

Two healthy male volunteers (36 and 27 years old) received 10 mg (in ethanol) of radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol applied to 100; cm² area of skin on the upper chest with occlusion for 6 h/day for 5 days (RIFM, 1987a). The skin was tape stripped, blood and urine samples were collected up to 120 h after treatment and feces were collected at 24 h intervals for 5 days. Samples were analyzed for radioactivity. The C_{max} was achieved at 1.5 h with radioactivity undetectable by 4 h. There was recovery of 7.6% of the dose in the urine within 48 h after application; radioactivity was undetectable in the feces. Approximately 90% of the radioactivity was lost from the skin during the 6-h exposure period. The authors presumed this was due to evaporation; 2.6% was recovered from the dressing and 0.64% from the skin washes.

A single dose of 40 g of skin cream containing 1.2% 2-phenoxyethanol was applied topically to four hospitalized volunteers with skin complaints. Recovery of phenylacetic acid in the urine of these patients over 3 days was used to measure skin penetration of the test material. The results were variable, at 8.5, 31, 33, and 48% of the applied dose (Howes, 1988a,b).

4.1.2. Animal studies

In a series of experiments by RIFM, unlabeled phenethyl alcohol was administered in one topical occlusive dosage of either 700 or 1400 mg/kg to rats (4/time point; 32/dose) to determine plasma levels of phenylethanol and phenylacetic acid (RIFM, 1988b). Radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol was applied in a similar manner to rats at levels of 140 or 700 mg/kg (for measurement of plasma, urine and feces content) (RIFM, 1986a). In a supplemental study rats (2) were administered a single topical dose of 700 mg/kg radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol and housed in closed metabolism cages to monitor expired air (RIFM, 1986a). Rats (4/dose) received radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol in daily topical doses of 140 or 700 mg/kg for five days and urine/feces were collected up to 24 h during the last treatment (RIFM, 1986a).

In rats exposed to 700 or 1400 mg/kg of unlabeled phenethyl alcohol, the mean plasma concentrations of phenylacetic acid greatly exceeded those of phenethyl alcohol for most of the 24 h sampling period, indicating that rats were exposed for longer time periods to much higher concentrations of metabolite than unchanged phenethyl alcohol. Plasma phenethyl alcohol levels peaked at 0.5 h, whereas phenylacetic acid levels peaked at 4 h for both the 1400 and 700 mg/kg doses (RIFM, 1988b).

In rats exposed to 140 or 700 mg/kg of radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol and its metabolites, plasma levels indicated that a dermal dose of 140 mg/kg was rapidly absorbed and excreted in rats (C_{max} achieved at 2 h dropping to the limit of detection at 72–120 h post treatment) and that the 700 mg/kg dose was more slowly absorbed and excreted (C_{max} achieved at 4 h dropping to limit of detection at 96–120 h). Radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol and its metabolites were excreted predominantly via the kidneys into the urine; less than 1.8% was excreted in the feces. It appeared that a large loss resulted from evaporation at the applications site. Repeat-dose dermal application did not change the excretion pattern observed after a single dose.

In another study, a single dose of 430 mg/kg phenethyl alcohol was applied dermally to 40 female CD rats. Approximately 27% of the dose was recovered in the urine as phenylacetic acid. This recovery was much less than after oral administration of the same dose (70% recovered in urine as phenylacetic acid) (RIFM, 1990a). Presumably this was due to evaporation from the dermal application site and differing pharmacokinetics via the two routes of exposure.

Tissue distribution was determined after a 6-h dermal application of radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol (140 mg/kg) to male Long Evans rats (12). Tissues from pairs of rats were analyzed 3, 6, 12, 24, 48 or 73 h after treatment. Male Long Evans rats were chosen because this was the strain tested in a prior study (Mankes et al., 1983, 1984, 1985). At 72 h post treatment radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol appeared to have been rapidly absorbed and eliminated from most tissues, although some radioactivity was detected in fat, kidneys, pancreas, liver and treated skin (RIFM, 1986a).

Tissue distribution was also examined after 6-h dermal application of 140 and 700 mg/kg radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol to pregnant CD rats on gestation day (GD) 6–15. Single animals were sacrificed for whole body autoradiography at 2 h (140 mg/kg group) and 4 h (700 mg/kg group) after doses on GD 6, 10, or 15 and at 24 h and 48 h after the dose at GD15. In these rats, autoradiography confirmed the tissue distribution profile seen in the male Long Evans rats. Radioactivity initially was associated with the dermal application site, the gastrointestinal tract, kidneys and urinary tract, liver, blood and a number of endocrine and secretory organs. In rats examined at GD5 and 10, embryos were not clearly evident. However, after 10 doses, on GD15, radioactivity was observed in fetuses 2 h after dosing (RIFM, 1986a).

In New Zealand White rabbits, single unoccluded topical dosages of 140 or 700 mg/kg radiolabeled phenethyl alcohol resulted in mean plasma C_{max} 4 h after the 140 mg/kg dose and 6 h after the 700 mg/kg dose. Phenylacetic acid was identified as the radioactive metabolite with only minimal levels of phenethyl alcohol and additional metabolites. Mean radioactivity totals of 47% of the 140 mg/kg dose and 57% of the 700 mg/kg dose were recovered, the remainder was considered to have been lost by evaporation.

Radiolabeled 2-phenoxyethanol in ethanol was applied, dried, and covered with an occlusive patch at 94 mg/10 cm^2 or 108 mg/ 10 cm² to Colworth Wistar male rats. Approximately 62–72% of the dose was absorbed through the skin (Howes, 1988a,b). Most of the radiolabel was found in the urine at 24 and 48 h (55–60%); levels were higher during the first 24 h compared to the second 48-h time period. Of the remaining applied dose, 1–5% remained on the skin, 1-1.5% was expired in the air, 1-2% was found in the feces, 1-3% was found in the carcass and 5-7% remained on the patch. Recovery of radiolabeled 2-phenoxyethanol in skin cream applied to female rats was much higher with approximately 80-85% of the dose found in the urine in the first 24 h. Radiolabeled 2-phenoxyethanol in shampoo (0.928 mg/10 cm²) was applied to female rats (3/dose) for 1, 5, or 10 min after which the excess was rinsed off with distilled water, dried with warm air and covered with a non-occlusive patch. After 10 min. 3% of the applied phenoxyethanol had penetrated the skin, whereas after 1 min, only 1.7% penetrated the skin (Howes, 1988a,b).

4.2. Oral route of exposure

4.2.1. Humans

After oral administration of benzyl alcohol to humans, 80–90% of the dose was converted within 6 h to benzoic acid and excreted as hippuric acid (Snapper et al., 1925). In a single male volunteer orally administered 10 mg of nonradioactive 2-phenoxyethanol dissolved in water, urine collected three days after dosing indicated it was rapidly excreted in the urine as phenoxyacetic acid, with no conjugates identified (Howes, 1988a,b).

4.2.2. Animal studies

Blood samples from juvenile rats (PND 28) treated with 0, 100, 300 or 600 mg/kg body weight/day benzyl alcohol from PND 22 were analyzed by HPLC-UV for the parent compound and metabolites (Foulon et al., 2005; DeJouffrey et al., 2004). Benzyl alcohol was not at measurable levels in the blood (detection limit was 0.5 μ g/mL), but its oxidation product benzoic acid was present in significant amounts. Benzoic acid levels were proportional to the administered doses and maximum plasma levels were achieved 0.5 to 2.0 h after administration in both males and females, indicating an efficient first-pass metabolism after oral administration.

The pharmacokinetics in rats after oral administration of phenethyl alcohol has recently been studied (RIFM, 1990). In one study, phenethyl alcohol was administered by gavage as a single dose (430 mg/kg in an aqueous PEG200 solution) to female CD rats (4/ time point [44]). Female CD rats (4/time point [40]) rats were also fed ad libitum for up to 24 h a diet containing encapsulated phenethyl alcohol in a gum Arabic matrix providing a nominal dose of 430 mg/kg. For both studies, concentrations of phenylethanol and phenylacetic acid in plasma, and total phenylacetic acid (+ conjugates) in urine were determined by GC/MS. In the gavage study, maximum plasma concentration of phenylethanol was reached in 0.25 h; for plasma phenyl acetic acid, maximum plasma concentration was reached in 4 h; 74% of the dose of phenethyl alcohol was excreted in urine as phenylacetic acid. In the diet study, maximum plasma concentration of phenylethanol was reached in 4 h; maximum concentration of plasma phenylacetic acid was reached in 10hr; 70% of the dose of phenethyl alcohol was excreted in urine as phenylacetic acid.

In Colworth Wistar rats (4 male, 4 female), radiolabeled 2-phenoxyethanol orally administered by gavage at doses of 16, 27 or 160 mg/kg body weight was extensively absorbed with 90% excreted rapidly in the urine as phenoxyacetic acid and conjugated phenoxyacetic acid. Only 1.8–2% was expired in the air, and even less excreted in the feces. After four days of dosing, and 2 h after the last dose less than 2% remained in the carcass (Howes, 1988a,b).

4.2.3. Secondary alcohols

The secondary alcohol, α -methylbenzyl alcohol, was reported to be absorbed much more efficiently from the abdominal cavity than from subcutaneous tissues, but no data were given (Theirfelder and Klenk, 1924).

4.3. Other routes of exposure

4.3.1. Humans

Benzyl alcohol is sometimes used as a preservative in medications and has been reported to cause "gasping syndrome" often accompanied by death in premature neonates. To address concerns about neonatal exposure in humans, 14 term and 9 preterm (gestational age 29 weeks for intravenous administration; gestational age 30.7 weeks for intramuscular administration) babies were given loading doses of phenobarbital containing benzyl alcohol (0.116-0.208 µmol/kg intravenous; or 0.141-0.153 µmol/kg intramuscular) to better understand the concentrations of benzoic acid that may exceed the capacity of the immature liver or kidney for detoxification through glycine conjugation to form hippuric acid (LeBel et al., 1988). After intravenous administration, there was a greater accumulation of benzoic acid in the serum of preterm neonates compared to the term neonates as measured by normalized peak levels, 2130.3 kg/L and 237.8 kg/L, respectively, and by normalized AUC_{iv}, 1253.2 versus 483.0 kg-h/L. Higher levels of benzoic acid and lower levels of hippuric acid were found in the urine of preterm neonates compared to term neonates.

4.3.2. Animals

To determine plasma levels of test material following inhalation exposure, groups of 4 mice were exposed to benzyl alcohol. Air was passed into the cage through a glass tube containing 1.5 ml test material. Total test material volume was 20–50 mg. After 1 h of exposure, benzyl alcohol concentration in blood samples was 1.21 ng/ml. (Buchbauer et al., 1993).

5. Toxicological studies

5.1. Acute toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity studies have been performed with 12 primary, 1 secondary, and 4 tertiary alcohols; all, but two materials, in rabbits. The dermal LD_{50} values in rabbits range from 1680 to >5000 mg/kg body weight. All the compounds are of low acute toxicity by the dermal route (Table 2-1).

Acute oral toxicity studies have been performed with 13 primary, 2 secondary, and 5 tertiary alcohols. Two materials had two studies where $LD_{50}s$ were under 1000 mg/kg body weight, including the primary alcohol phenethyl alcohol (650 mg/kg body weight in female rats and 400–800 mg/kg body weight in guinea pigs) and the secondary α -methyl benzyl alcohol (400 mg/kg body weight in rats and 250 mg/kg body weight in mice). However, in all other studies, the oral LD_{50} values in rats, mice, guinea pigs and rabbits are in the range of 1000 to <5000 mg/kg body weight. The overall weight of evidence in these and the other AAAs indicates a low acute toxicity when administered via the oral route (Table 2-2).

Acute toxicity data obtained from studies using exposure other than dermal or oral routes are summarized in Table 2-3. In an inhalation test with phenethyl alcohol, the LC_{50} was greater than 4600 mg/m³ (RIFM, 1980d). The LC_{50} for benzyl alcohol was < 2000 ppm (8845 mg/m³) (Carpenter et al., 1949). In an inhalation test with 2-phenoxyethanol rats exposed to concentrated vapor (no concentration reported) for 8 h and observed for 14 days showed no alterations (RIFM, 1983b). LC_{50} value was not determined.

5.2. Repeat-dose toxicity

The evaluation of repeat-dose systemic toxicity is based on oral studies with 7 primary alcohols, 2 secondary alcohols, and 1 tertiary alcohol, and on dermal studies with only primary alcohols. The metabolic pathways of the materials in this group appear to yield innocuous metabolites. Other studies can be found in Section 5.4 Carcinogenicity.

5.2.1. Dermal studies

Dermal studies with the aryl alkyl alcohols are summarized in Table 3-1.

5.2.1.1. Primary alcohols. In a screening study, anisyl alcohol was administered as a subcutaneous injection for 7 days at 100 mg/kg body weight/day to assess the effect on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats (n = 11). Anisyl alcohol had no effect on liver regeneration (Gershbein, 1977).

Phenethyl alcohol was administered dermally to groups of Sprague–Dawley rats (15/sex) for 90 days at 0, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, or 2.0 mL/ kg of pure phenethyl alcohol (equivalent to 0, 250, 500, 1000, or 2000 mg/kg body weight/day). Among animals treated with 1000 or 2000 mg/kg body weight/day, body weights and weight gains were significantly decreased after 1 week of treatment and throughout the experiment. In males exposed to 1000 or 2000 mg/kg body weight/day, hemoglobin concentrations and leukocyte counts were decreased. Significant increases in the relative weights of the brain, kidneys, and gonads occurred in rats of both sexes that were given 2000 mg/kg body weight/day. No changes in blood biochemistry or urinary analyses were reported. The systemic NOAEL was 500 mg/kg body weight/day (Owston et al., 1981).

New Zealand White female rabbits (10) received daily occlusive dorsal application of 1000 mg/kg weight/day 2-phenoxyethanol to assess hematological effects (RIFM, 1985b). By day 8 of the study 3 animals were found dead and 4 were moribund and sacrificed. All exhibited hemoglobinuria, pale livers, dark kidneys, and dark spleens as a result of intravascular hemolysis. In a 90-day study with the same material, rabbits (10/sex/dose) receiving a dermal dose of 0, 50, 150 or 500 mg/kg body weight/day, showed sporadic erythema and scaling at the highest dose (RIFM, 1986b).

5.2.2. Oral studies

Toxicity studies with AAA fragrance ingredients via the oral route (gavage or diet) are summarized in Table 3-2.

5.2.2.1. Primary alcohols. Six repeat-dose oral toxicity studies were conducted with benzyl alcohol. In a series of tests by NTP, 16-day, 90-day and 2-year studies were performed with benzyl alcohol. In the 16-day studies (range finding) in which male and female F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice (5/sex/dose) received 0, 125, 250, 500, 1000 and 2000 mg/kg body weight/day by oral gavage in corn oil (NTP, 1980a), high mortality was observed at the two high dose groups in both species. Weight loss was observed at all doses with signs of toxicity observed at 250 mg/kg body weight/day for rats and 500 mg/kg body weight/day in mice. In the 90-day studies, benzyl alcohol was administered by gavage in corn oil to F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice at 0, 50, 100, 200, 400, or 800 mg/kg body weight/ day (NTP, 1980b). Mortality was observed in the high dose male (8/10 dead at week 8) and female rats (1/10 dead at week 12). Survivors had decreased mean body weight and body weight gain, neurotoxicity (staggering after dosing), skeletal muscle atrophy, thymic toxicity (congestion, hemorrhage and atrophy), and nephrosis. An apparent decrease in mean body weight was reported for female mice receiving 200 or 800 mg/kg/day and male mice receiving 400 mg/kg/day (statistics were not reported for

Table 2-1

Acute toxicity studies - dermal.

	Species (No./dose)	LD ₅₀ *** (95% Confidence Interval)	References
Primary alcohols			
Anisyl alcohol	Rabbits (4)	3000 mg/kg (19,400–4060 mg/kg)	RIFM (1973a)
Anisyl alcohol	Mice (10)	>10,000 mg/kg*	Draize et al. (1948)
Benzyl alcohol	Cats (2)	<20 mL of 100% solution (both died)	Graham and Kuizenga (1945)
		(2930 mg/kg based on average 15 lb. cat)	
2,2-Dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol	Rats (5/sex)	>15 mL/kg (1500 mg/kg)	RIFM (1981a)
p-Isopropylbenzyl alcohol	Rabbits (4)	2500 mg/kg (500-3000 mg/kg)	RIFM (1973a)
β -Methoxy benzeneethanol	Rabbits (3/sex)	>2000 mg/kg	RIFM (1979a)
β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	Rabbits (5)	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1974a)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Rabbits (5/sex)	>2000 mg/kg	RIFM (1988c)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Rats (10)	>2000 mg/kg	RIFM (1989a)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Rats (8M)	>5000 mg/kg males	RIFM (1980a)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Rats (8F)	3100 mg/kg females (2900-3320 mg/kg)	RIFM (1980a)
Phenethyl alcohol	Rabbits (4)	1680 mL/kg (1100–2570 mL/kg)	Carpenter et al. (1974)
Phenethyl alcohol	Rabbits (4/sex)	2535 mg/kg (1769-3364 mg/kg)	RIFM (1983a)
Phenethyl alcohol	Rats (10)	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1982a)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Rabbits (10 M)	3440 mg/kg (2990–3920 mg/kg)**	RIFM (1983b)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Rabbits	$3290 \text{ mg/kg} (2940 - 3600 \text{ mg/kg})^{**}$	RIFM (1983b)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Rabbits (10)	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1982a)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Rabbits (10)	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1978a)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Guinea pigs	>20 mL/kg (concentration not reported)	RIFM (1984a)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Rabbits (10)	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1978a)
β,β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	Rabbits (5/sex)*	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1987b)
Secondary alcohols			
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Rabbits (4–6)	>2500 mg/kg	RIFM (1973a)
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Guinea nigs (6)	>15000 mg/kg	Smyth and Carpenter (1944)
	Guilleu pigs (0)	19000 116/16	singer and carpenter (1511)
Tertiary alcohols	B 111: (40)		
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Rabbits (10)	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1973a)
2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol	Rabbits (6)	<5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1973b)
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol	Rabbits (10)	>5000 mg/kg	RIFM (1975a)
2-PhenyI-2-propanol	Rabbits (4)	4300 mg/kg (2700–6900 mg/kg)	RIFM (1977a)

* OECD 402. ** Assume 100% solution.

*** For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

the 13-week studies). The apparent NOAEL was 100 mg/kg body weight/day for rats and for mice. In the 2-year gavage study rats received 0, 200 or 400 mg/kg body weight/day and mice received 0, 100, or 200 mg/kg body weight/day 5 days a week (NTP, 1989; Zeiger et al., 1990). No apparent compound-related neoplastic or non-neoplastic lesions were observed. The NOAEL was 400 and 200 mg/kg body weight/day for rats and mice, respectively.

 β -Methylphenethyl alcohol was administered to Wistar rats (15/sex/dose) in the diet at 0, 10, 40, or 160 mg/kg body weight/ day for 90 days (Gaunt et al., 1982). Increased liver weight at the highest dose level in both sexes and increased kidney weight at the two highest dose levels in males were considered to be treatment-related. The NOAEL was 10 mg/kg body weight/day.

In a 28-day repeat dose toxicity study, 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol was administered by gavage in corn oil to rats (5/sex/dose) at 0, 5, 55 or 500 mg/kg body weight/day (RIFM, 1988f). The NOAEL was determined to be 55 mg/kg body weight/day based on serum chemistry changes, increased kidney, and liver weights in both sexes at 500 mg/kg body weight/day.

In another 28-day repeat dose toxicity study, 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol, was administered by gavage in polyethylene glycol 400 (PEG 400) to rats (6/sex/dose) at 10, 200 and 1000 mg/kg body weight/day. The NOAEL was determined to be 10 mg/kg body weight/day in males and 200 mg/kg body weight/day in females, based on slightly reduced body weight gains (RIFM, 1990b).

SD rats (2/sex) were given phenethyl alcohol by gavage at 500, 1600 and 5000 mg/kg body weight in 0.25% methylcellulose for 14 days. The LOAEL of 500 mg/kg body weight/day was based on inactivity, ptosis, diarrhea, decreased activity and body tone, poor grooming, abnormal stance, hypersensitivity, piloerection, chro-

modacryorrhea and prostration (RIFM, 1982b). Phenethyl alcohol was administered to male rats (12) by gavage for 4 months at 50.8 mg/kg body weight/day in order to determine the functional state of the liver (Zaitsev and Rakhmanina, 1974). Compared to control animals, treated animals showed increased blood cholines-terase, alanine aminotransferase, content of serum thiols, and decreased protein content. Histopathological studies were not performed.

New Zealand White rabbits (3 females) were administered 2-phenoxyethanol by gavage with 100, 300, 600, or 1000 mg/kg body weight/day for 10 days (RIFM, 1986c). Blood, urine, and selected tissue samples were taken for histopathology. 100% mortality was observed at 600 and 1000 mg/kg body weight/day. Effects at 100 mg/kg/day and above included decreased body weight and changes in hematologic parameters. Organs from rabbits receiving 600 or 1000 mg/kg body weight/day had gross and microscopic abnormalities consistent with hemolytic anemia and decreased hematopoiesis. The LOAEL was 100 mg/kg body weight/day. F344 rats (2 females/dose) received 2-phenoxyethanol by gavage at, 1250, or 2500 mg/kg body weight/day for 14 days (RIFM, 1986c). In another gavage study, rats (5/dose) were given 2-phenoxyethanol at 100, 300, or 1000 mg/kg body weight/day for 15 days (RIFM, 1984a). There were enlarged Peyer's patches and a decrease in AST and ALT in the 1000 mg/kg body weight/day animals: no other changes in hematology or histopathology were identified. The systemic NOAEL appeared to be 100 mg/kg body weight/day. Full details of the study were not disclosed.

2-Phenoxyethanol was administered 0, 1, 2.5, 5, 7.5, or 10% in the diet to CD-1 mice (8/sex/dose) for a 14-day range finding study (NTP, 1984), which is equivalent to 1500, 3750, 7500, 11,250, or

Table 2-2

Primage alcohols Feature	Material	Species (No./dose)	LD ₅₀ ** (95% Confidence Interval)	References
Anisyl alcohol Rate (50) 1.2 mL/kg (1330 mg/kg) Draize et al. (1948) Benryl alcohol Rate (50) 1.6 mL/kg (1700 mg/kg) Draize et al. (1948) Benryl alcohol Rate (1230 mg/kg) Bar and Gregentrog (1877) Benryl alcohol Rate (5)ex) 2400 mg/kg Bar and Gregentrog (1877) Benryl alcohol Rate (5)ex) 2200 mg/kg Bar and Gregentrog (1875) Benryl alcohol Rate (5) 2800 mg/kg (2850-3370 mg/kg) Smuth et al. (1984) Benryl alcohol Rate (5) 2800 mg/kg (2850-3370 mg/kg) Smuth et al. (1984) Benryl alcohol Rate (5) 2800 mg/kg (2850-3370 mg/kg) RUM (1973a) Benryl alcohol Rate (10) 1020 mg/kg (370-3700 mg/kg) RUM (1973a) Architory benrydrophand Rate (5) 2300 mg/kg (3100-4200 mg/kg) RUM (1973a) Architory benrydrophand Rate (5) 3000 mg/kg (180-3200 mg/kg) RUM (1973a) Architory benrydrophand Rate (5) 3000 mg/kg (180-3200 mg/kg) RUM (1988a) Architory benrydrophand Rate (5) 3000 mg/kg (180-3200 mg/kg) RUM (1988a) Architory benry	Primary alcohols			
Anisyl alcoholMice (90)I. & mL/kg (1780 mg/kg)Calban and Kuizeng (1967)Benzyl alcoholRabts (3)1040 mg/kg)Graham and Kuizeng (1967)Benzyl alcoholRats (2)sex)1570 mg/kg (1400-1700 mg/kg)Henner et al. (1964)Benzyl alcoholRats (2)sex)1570 mg/kg (1400-1700 mg/kg)Reft (1967)Benzyl alcoholRats (2)sex)1570 mg/kg (2860-3370 mg/kg)Mblimuz et al. (1967)Benzyl alcoholRats (5)sex)1280 mg/kg (2860-3370 mg/kg)Reft (1967)Benzyl alcoholRats (5)sex)1580 mg/kg (2160-1780 mg/kg)Reft (1973)Benzyl alcoholRats (5)sex)1580 mg/kg (1401-1770 mg/kg)Reft (1973)Benzyl alcoholRats (10)1020 mg/kg (2860-3370 mg/kg)REft (1974)2-2-dimethyl-sphenylpropanolRats (10)2030 mg/kg (1330-2670 mg/kg)REft (1974)A-MettylphenosylethanolRats (571)2000 mg/kg (1330-2670 mg/kg)REft (1974)2-4-MettylphenosylethanolRats (574)2000 mg/kg (1500-3380 mg/kg)REft (1986)2-4-MettylphenosylethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1500-3380 mg/kg)REft (1986)2-4-MettylphenosylethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1500-3310 mg/kg)REft (1986)2-Mettyl-5-phenylpentanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1500-3010 mg/kg)REft (1986)2-Mettyl-5-phenylpentanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1500-3010 mg/kg)REft (1986)2-Mettyl-5-phenylpentanolRats (10)1500 mg/kg (1200-2000 mg/kg)REft (1986)2-Mettyl-5-phenylpentanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1200-3000 mg/	Anisyl alcohol	Rats (50)	1.2 mL/kg (1330 mg/kg)	Draize et al. (1948)
Beneryi alcohol Rabbits (3) 1040 mg/kg Bar and Kuizengy (1945) Benryi alcohol Rats (5/sex) 2400 mg/kg (1040-3040 mg/kg) Bar and Kuizengy (1945) Benryi alcohol Rats (5/sex) 2400 mg/kg (1040-3040 mg/kg) RTM (1924) Benryi alcohol Rats (5/sex) 1500 mg/kg (1050-3270 mg/kg) Grahum and Kuizengy (1945) Benryi alcohol Rats (5/sex) 1500 mg/kg (2050-3270 mg/kg) RTM (1974) Benryi alcohol Rats (5/sex) 1507 mg/kg (1040-1700 mg/kg) Benryi alcohol Rats (100) P-Joopnybhenzyi alcohol Rats (5/sex) 1507 mg/kg (1070 mg/kg) RTM (1974) P-Metroxy benzonsenthanol Rats (5/sex) 2000 mg/kg (1303-2670 mg/kg) RTM (1974) 2-(4-Metryl phenoxybethanol Rats (5/sex) 3000 mg/kg (130-3200 mg/kg RTM (1988) 2-4-Metryl phenoxybethanol Rats (5/sex) 3000 mg/kg (1300-3200 mg/kg RTM (1988) 2-4-Metryl phenoxybethanol Rats (107) 2300 mg/kg (1300-3200 mg/kg RTM (1988) 2-4-Metryl phenoxybethanol Rats (107) 2300 mg/kg (1300-200 mg/kg) RTM (1988) 2-4-Metryl phenoxybethanol Rats (10	Anisyl alcohol	Mice (90)	1.6 mL/kg (1780 mg/kg)	Draize et al. (1948)
Beneryi alcohol Rats 1230 mg/kg Bar and Grieperumg (1967) Beneryi alcohol Rats (2)sex) 1570 mg/kg (1400-1700 mg/kg) Jenner et al. (1964) Beneryi alcohol Rats (2)sex) 1570 mg/kg Moliniua et al. (1964) Beneryi alcohol Rats 1230 mg/kg Commer and Romany (1965) Beneryi alcohol Rats (5)sex) 1357 mg/kg (1401-1770 mg/kg) Jenner et al. (1964) Denzyi alcohol Rats (5)sex) 1357 mg/kg (1401-1770 mg/kg) Jenner et al. (1964) 2-2-Omethyl-3-phenylporpanol Rats (10) 2030 mg/kg (1330-2670 mg/kg) RITM (1975a) 2-4-Methylphenoxylethanol Rats (10) 2030 mg/kg (1330-2670 mg/kg) RITM (1974a) 2-4-Methylphenoxylethanol Rats (5M 2000 mg/kg (1500-3200 mg/kg (1974a) RITM (1988a) 2-4-Methylphenoxylethanol Rats (5M 2000 mg/kg (1500-3200 mg/kg (1974a) RITM (1988a) 2-4-Methylphenoxylethanol Rats (5M 2000 mg/kg (1500-300 mg/kg (1974a) RITM (1980a) 2-4-Methylphenoxylethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1500-300 mg/kg (1974a) RITM (1980a) 2-Methylphenoxylethanol Rats (100 200	Benzyl alcohol	Rabbits (3)	1040 mg/kg	Graham and Kuizenga (1945)
Bernyl alcohol Rats (Spec) 2490 mg/kg (1940–3040 mg/kg) RITM (192a) Bernyl alcohol Rats (Spec) 120 mg/kg (200–1360 mg/kg) RITM (192a) Bernyl alcohol Rats (S) 2000 mg/kg Caham and Kalzenga (1944) Bernyl alcohol Rats (S) 3100 mg/kg (285–3370 mg/kg) Smmth et al. (1954) Bernyl alcohol Rats (S) 3100 mg/kg (280–3370 mg/kg) SRITM (1937a) P-bernyphenzyl alcohol Rats (S) 230 mg/kg (130–2470 mg/kg) SRITM (1937a) P-bernyphenzyl alcohol Rats (S) 2300 mg/kg (130–2470 mg/kg) RITM (1974a) 2-(4-destylphenoxylethanol Rats (S) 2300 mg/kg (130–2420 mg/kg) RITM (1988d) 2-4-destylphenoxylethanol Rats (S) 2300 mg/kg (130–320 mg/kg) RITM (1988d) 2-Methyl-phenylpentanol Rats (S) 2300 mg/kg (150–330 mg/kg) RITM (1988d) 3-Methyl-phenylpentanol Rats (S) 2300 mg/kg (150–330 mg/kg) RITM (1988d) 3-Methyl-phenylpentanol Rats (S) 2300 mg/kg (160–310 mg/kg) RITM (1988d) 3-Methyl-phenylpentanol Rats (S) 2300 mg/kg (150–330 mg/kg) RITM (1987b)	Benzyl alcohol	Rats	1230 mg/kg	Bar and Griepentrog (1967)
Benery alcohol Rats (2/sex) 1570 mg/kg (1400-1760 mg/kg) RIFM (1982a) Benery alcohol Rats (5) 2800 mg/kg Nishimura et al. (1994) Benery alcohol Rats (5) 2800 mg/kg Smyth et al. (1951) Benery alcohol Rats (5) 1500 mg/kg (250-3370 mg/kg) ERFM (1982a) Benery alcohol Rats (5) 1500 mg/kg (1410-1770 mg/kg) ERFM (1981b) 2-2-d'methyl-s-phenylperianel Rats (5) 2300 mg/kg (1530-2707 mg/kg) ERFM (1973b) 2-4-detriylphenoxychtanol Rats (5) 2300 mg/kg (1300-200 mg/kg ERFM (1974b) 2-4-detriylphenoxychtanol Rats (5) 2000 mg/kg (1300-2000 mg/kg ERFM (1986b) 2-Metriyl -4-phenylpertanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1500-3300 mg/kg) RIFM (1986b) 2-Metriyl -4-phenylpertanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (160-300 mg/kg) RIFM (1986b) 3-Metriyl -5-phenylpertanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (160-300 mg/kg) RIFM (1986b) 3-Metriyl -5-phenylpertanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (160-300 mg/kg) RIFM (1986b) 3-Metriyl -5-phenylpertanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1500-2000 mg/kg)	Benzyl alcohol	Rats (5/sex)	2490 mg/kg (1040-3040 mg/kg)	Jenner et al. (1964)
Beneryl alcohol Rats 1230 mg/kg Graham and Kuzzeng 21(1994); Koch et al. (1994); Beneryl alcohol Rats 3100 mg/kg (280-3370 mg/kg). Jennet al. (1954); Beneryl alcohol Rats (5) 2800 mg/kg (280-3370 mg/kg). Jennet al. (1954); Beneryl alcohol Rats (5) 1.97 m1/kg (1970 mg/kg). Jennet al. (1954); Pi-longrop/Beneryl alcohol Rats (5) 2.97 m1/kg (1970 mg/kg). RTPM (1973 h); Pi-longrop/Beneryl alcohol Rats (5) 2.000 mg/kg (190-140 mg/kg). RTPM (1973 h); Pi-longrop/Beneryl alcohol Rats (5) 2.000 mg/kg (200-1200 mg/kg). RTPM (2000 h); Pi-dethyl-spherylpentanol Rats (5) 2.000 mg/kg (2100-2200 mg/kg). RTPM (1988 h); Pi-dethyl-spherylpentanol Rats (10) 2.000 mg/kg (1760-3300 mg/kg). RTPM (1980 h); Pi-dethyl-spherylpentanol Rats (10) 2.000 mg/kg (2160-2200 mg/kg). RTPM (1980 h); Pi-dethyl alcohol Guinea pgs 400-800 mg/kg (1560-3300 mg/kg). RTPM (1980 h); Pi-dethyl alcohol Rats (10) 2.000 mg/kg (160-3300 mg/kg). RTPM (1980 h); Pi-dethyl alcohol Rat	Benzyl alcohol	Rats (2/sex)	1570 mg/kg (1400–1760 mg/kg)	RIFM (1992a)
Berry Jacobol Rats (5) 2800 mg/kg Craham and Kuzerga (1945) Berry Jacobol Nats (5) 100 mg/kg (250-3370 mg/kg) Symth et al. (1951) Berry Jacobol Nats (5) 150 mg/kg (240-1770 mg/kg) BITM (1981) 2-2-Dinchyl-3-phenylpropanol Rats (10) 1020 mg/kg (200-140 mg/kg) BITM (1974a) 2-4-Methylphenoxychanol Rats (10) 2200 mg/kg (1893-2707 mg/kg) RIFM (1974a) 2-4-Methylphenoxychanol Rats (5) 3600 mg/kg (1800-2400 mg/kg) RIFM (1974a) 2-4-Methylphenoxychanol Rats (5) 3600 mg/kg (1800-2400 mg/kg) RIFM (1984b) 2-4-Methylphenoxychanol Rats (10) 22000 mg/kg (160-3300 mg/kg) RIFM (1988b) 2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (160-3300 mg/kg) RIFM (1988b) 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (8/sex) 2300 mg/kg (160-2400 mg/kg) RIFM (1988b) 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (8/sex) 1700 mg/kg (180-2402 mg/kg) RIFM (1988b) 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (6/sex) 770 mg/kg (180-2402 mg/kg) RIFM (1984b) 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (6/sex) 1700 mg/kg (180-2	Benzyl alcohol	Rats	1230 mg/kg	Nishimura et al. (1994); Koch et al. (1993)
Berey Jacobi Rats 3100 mg/kg (280–370 mg/kg) Smyth et al. [1951] 2.2-Dimethyl-3-pherypropanol Rats (5/sex) 1.50 mg/kg (140–177 0mg/kg) RTM (178.h) 2.2-Dimethyl-3-pherypropanol Rats (5/sex) 1.97 mL/kg (1970 mg/kg) RTM (178.h) P-hetrohybenezy lacobil Rats (5/M) 2030 mg/kg (130–2670 mg/kg) RTM (197.h) P-hetrohybenezy harobil Rats (5/M) 2030 mg/kg (130–2670 mg/kg) RTM (197.h) P-hetrohybenezy harobil Rats (5/M) 2030 mg/kg (130–2400 mg/kg) RTM (197.h) P-hetrohybenezy harobil Rats (5/m) 3000 mg/kg (1300–4000 mg/kg) RTM (198.h) P-Methyl-5-pherybpentanol Rats (100) 2000 mg/kg (1760–3100 mg/kg) RTM (198.h) P-Methyl-5-pherybpentanol Rats (100) 1200 mg/kg (1300–4000 mg/kg) RTM (198.h) P-Menethyl alcobid Guinea pigs 400–800 mg/kg (1300–1300 mg/kg) RTM (198.h) P-Menethyl alcobid Rats (100) 1500 mg/kg (130–1300 mg/kg) RTM (198.h) P-Menethyl alcobid Rats (100) 1500 mg/kg (1300–1300 mg/kg) RTM (197.h) Phenethyl alcobid Rats (100–1300 mg/kg (140–1350 mg/kg)	Benzyl alcohol	Rats (5)	2800 mg/kg	Graham and Kuizenga (1945)
Berzy alcohol Mate (5)(52) 1580 mg/sg (1401–17/0 mg/sg) pender al. (1984) 22-Dimethyl-3-phenylpopanol Rats (10) 1020 mg/sg (190–1140 mg/sg) RTM (1973a) 3-Methyl brenzenethanol Rats (10) 2030 mg/sg (130–2700 mg/sg) RTM (1974a) 3-Methyl brenzenethanol Rats (10) 2300 mg/sg (130–2700 mg/sg) RTM (1974a) 2-(4-Methylphenethyl atohol Rats (51) 2300 mg/sg (130–4200 mg/sg) RTM (200a) 2-(4-Methylphenoxylethanol Rats (51) 2300 mg/sg (130–4200 mg/sg) RTM (1980b) 2-Methyl-sphenylpentanol Rats (51) 2300 mg/sg (130–4200 mg/sg) RTM (1980b) 3-Methyl-sphenylpentanol Rats (51) 2300 mg/sg (130–4200 mg/sg) RTM (1980b) 3-Methyl-sphenylpentanol Rats (51) 2300 mg/sg (130–320 mg/sg) RTM (1980b) 3-Methyl-sphenylpentanol Rats (51) 2300 mg/sg (120–200 mg/sg) RTM (1980c) Phenethyl alcohol Catinea pigs, Rats, Mice, 2540 mg/sg (130–4200 mg/sg) Jenner et al. (1964) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/sg (130–2200 mg/sg) Jenner et al. (1964) Phenethyl alcohol Rats	Benzyl alcohol	Rats	3100 mg/kg (2850–3370 mg/kg)	Smyth et al. (1951)
2.2-Dimetryl-a-pherypropanol Rats (5/82) 1.97 mL/8g (1970 mg/8g) RFM (19810) p-hopropylemetryl alcohol Rats (10) 1020 mg/8g (1303-2707 mg/8g) RFM (1973a) p-hottrylphenoxychtanol Rats (10) 2030 mg/8g (1303-2707 mg/8g) RFM (1974a) 2-(4-Mettrylphenoxychtanol Rats (57) 1110 mg/8g RFM (2000a) 2-(4-Mettrylphenoxychtanol Rats (59) 3600 mg/8g (1300-4200 mg/8g) RFM (1988a) 2-Mettryl-phenylpentanol Rats (59x) 3600 mg/8g (1560-3380 mg/8g) RFM (1988b) 2-Mettryl-phenylpentanol Rats (10) 2300 mg/8g (1560-3380 mg/8g) RFM (1988b) 3-Mettryl-s-phenylpentanol Rats (10) 2300 mg/8g (1560-3380 mg/8g) RFM (1988c) 3-Mettryl-s-phenylpentanol Rats (3/sex) 2300 mg/8g (1560-3380 mg/8g) RFM (1982c) Phenetryl alcohol Guinea pg/8a tak, Mice, 2540 mg/8g (1200-2000 mg/8g) RFM (1982c) Phenetryl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/8g (1200-2000 mg/8g) RFM (1982c) Phenetryl alcohol Rats (41) 650 mg/8g (120-2400 mg/8g) RFM (1982c) Phenetryl alcohol Rats (44) 650 mg/8g (1400-340	Benzyl alcohol	Mice (5/sex)	1580 mg/kg (1410-17/0 mg/kg)	Jenner et al. (1964)
p-botropy/denzy/ actionRats (10)10.20 mg/kg (1530-257 mg/kg)RFM (197.8)p-Methoxy becameethanolRats (10)2300 mg/kg (1532-277 mg/kg)RFM (197.8)p-Methyp benoxy/ethanolRats (10)2300 mg/kg (1532-277 mg/kg)RFM (129.9)2.4.4 Methyphenoxy/ethanolRats (57)110 mg/kgRFM (1200.0)2.4.4 Methyphenoxy/ethanolRats (57)300 mg/kg (1502-677 mg/kg)RFM (1200.0)2.4.4 Methyphenoxy/ethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1502-678.0)RFM (198.9)2.4.4 Methyphenoxy/ethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1502-3380 mg/kg)RFM (198.9)2.4.4 Methyphenoxy/ethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1702-310 mg/kg)RFM (198.9)3.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4	2,2-Dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol	Rats (5/sex)	1.97 mL/kg (1970 mg/kg)	RIFM (1981D)
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	<i>p</i> -isopropyidenzyl alconol	Rats (IU)	1020 mg/kg (900-1140 mg/kg)	KIFM (1973a)
p-netroly alcoholKats (10)2.300 mg/kgKIPK (2000.)2-(4-MethylphenoxylchanolRats (5P'110 mg/kgKIPK (2000.)2-(4-MethylphenoxylchanolRats (5V)>.2000 mg/kgRIPK (2000.)2-(4-MethylphenoxylchanolRats (5/sec.).800 c1000 mg/kgRIPK (1988.)2-Methyl-a-phenylpentanolRats (10).2000 mg/kgRIPK (1988.)2-Methyl-a-phenylpentanolRats (10).2000 mg/kgRIPK (1988.)3-Methyl-a-phenylpentanolRats (10).2000 mg/kgRIPK (1980.)3-Methyl-a-phenylpentanolRats (10F).2300 mg/kg (1760-3100 mg/kg)RIPK (1980.)3-Methyl-a-phenylpentanolRats (10)Cuinea pigs.RIPK (1980.)Phenethyl alcoholGuinea pigs.RIPK (1980.)RIPK (1980.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex.)1790 mg/kgBar and Cirepentrog (1967.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/kg (1200-3000 mg/kg)RIPK (1982.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/kg (1200-3000 mg/kg)RIPK (1982.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/kg (1200-3000 mg/kg)RIPM (1982.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (40)1430 mg/kg males (650-2940 mg/kg)RIPM (1982.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (41)1430 mg/kg males (650-2940 mg/kg)RIPM (1983.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10M)2250 mg/kg (120-4200 mg/kg)RIPM (1983.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10M)2250 mg/kg (120-4200 mg/kg)RIPM (1983.)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10M)2250 mg/kg (120-4200 mg/kg)RIPM (1983.)<	β-Methoxy Denzeneethanol	Rats (DIVI)	$2030 \ln g/kg (1530-2670 \ln g/kg)$	RIFM(1979D) $RIFM(1074z)$
2-4-metry phenoxy intraductAats (57)110 mg/gNPP (2000)2-4.Methyl-iphenoxy intraductRats (57)3600 mg/g (310-4200 mg/g)RIPK (1988d)2-Methyl-ipheny phentanolRats (57)3600 mg/g (310-4200 mg/g)RIPK (1988d)2-Methyl-ipheny phentanolRats (10)2000 mg/g (310-4200 mg/g)RIPK (1988d)2-Methyl-ipheny phentanolRats (10F)2300 mg/g (56-330 mg/g)RIPK (1980b)3-Methyl-ipheny phentanolRats (10F)2300 mg/g (750-3010 mg/g)RIPK (1980b)3-Methyl-ipheny phentanolRats (10F)2300 mg/g (58-2020 mg/g)RIPK (1980b)9-Pnenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/g (320-2020 mg/g)Jenner et al. (1964)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/g (210-2000 mg/g)Jenner et al. (1964)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/g (210-2000 mg/g)RIPK (1982a)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/g (210-2300 mg/g)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4P)650 mg/g (1400-1550 mg/g)RIPK (1982b)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 mg/g males (310-3300 mg/g)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 mg/g (230-2340 mg/g)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10M)2360 mg/g (230-2770 mg/g)RIPK (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2360 mg/g (210-2420 mg/g)RIPM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)200 mg/g (230-2770 mg/g)RIPM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)200 mg/g (230-270 mg/g)RIPM (1983b)2-Phenoxyet	β-Methylphenethyl alcohol	Rats (TU)	2500 IIIg/kg (1895–2707 IIIg/kg)	RIFW(1974a)
2-4-methylphethylphethylphethylphethylRath (197)2000 mg/kgRTM (1984)2-Methyl-4-phenylphethylphethylRite (2)sex or 5)sex)>800 < 1000 mg/kg	2 (4 Methylphenoxy)ethanol	Rats(5P)	$\sim 2000 \text{ mg/kg}$	$\operatorname{RIFM}(2000a)$
2-http://-pr.http://pr.htmlInt (2/xx or 5/sex)5-bool ng/kg (5100-7426 ng/kg)RIM (1506)2-http://-pr.htmlMite (2/xx or 5/sex)5000 ng/kg (5100-7426 ng/kg)RIM (1506)2-http://-pr.htmlRats (107)2300 ng/kg (1560-3380 ng/kg)RIM (1506)3-http://-pr.htmlRats (107)2300 ng/kg (1560-3380 ng/kg)RIM (1506)3-http://-pr.htmlRats (107)2300 ng/kg (1560-3380 ng/kg)RIM (1506)3-http://-pr.htmlRats (8/xx)2300 ng/kg (1560-2300 ng/kg)RIM (1561)Phenethyl alcoholRats (5/xx)1790 ng/kg (1580-2020 ng/kg)Bar and Grepentrog (1567)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 ng/kg (1200-2450 ng/kg)RIM (1582a)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 ng/kg (1200-2450 ng/kg)RIM (1582a)Phenethyl alcoholRats (100)Rats (1600 ng/kg (1200-2450 ng/kg)RIM (1582b)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 ng/kg nales (560-2940 ng/kg)Purchase (1569)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 ng/kg ng/kg (560-2490 ng/kg)Purchase (1569)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 ng/kg ng/kg (560-2490 ng/kg)Purchase (1569)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 ng/kg (1120-2450 ng/kg)RIM (1983)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 ng/kg (1120-2265 ng/kg)RIM (1983)Phenethyl alcoholRats (100)250 ng/kg (1120-2265 ng/kg)RIM (1983)Phenethyl alcoholRats (100)250 ng/kg (1120-2420 ng/kg)RIM (1983)Phenethyl alcoholRats (100)200 ng/kg (1120-2400 ng/kg)	2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol	Rats (5/sex)	2600 mg/kg (2100–4200 mg/kg)	RIFM (1988d)
$ \begin{array}{c} 2-\text{Nethyl} = -\text{pricelyptication} & \text{mark} (1303) \\ 2-\text{Methyl} = -\text{pherylperianal} & \text{Rifk} (150) \\ 3-\text{Methyl} = -\text{pherylperianal} & \text{Rifk} (15) \\ 2-\text{Methyl} = -\text{pherylperianal} & \text{Rifk} (150) \\ 3-\text{Methyl} = -\text{pherylperianal} & \text{Rifk} (150) \\ 3-\text{Methyl} = -\text{pherylperianal} & \text{Rifk} (1500) \\ 3-\text{Methyl} = -\text{Mark} (15) \\ 3-\text{Methyl} (1$	2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Mice (2/sex or 5/sex)	100 - 4200 mg/kg	RIFM (1988c)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (10) 2300 mg/kg (1560-3380 mg/kg) RFM (1980b) 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (8/sex) 2300 mg/kg (1560-3380 mg/kg) RFM (1980b) 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (8/sex) 2300 mg/kg (1560-3380 mg/kg) RFM (1980b) Phenethyl alcohol Guinea pigs 400-800 mg/kg Teom (1963a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1790 mg/kg Bar and Griepentrog (1967) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (1964) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (1964) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (1960) Rats (197) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (440) (1870-3390 ml/kg) Carpenter et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (550-2100 mg/kg Teom (1963a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (500-200 mg/kg Teom (1963) Carpenter et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mc(c 800 mg/kg (1870-3390 ml/kg) Carpenter et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mc(c 800 mg/kg	2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Rate (10)	>2000 mg/kg	2 RIFM (1988)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Rats (8/ex) 2300 mg/kg (1760-3010 mg/kg) RIFM (1980c) Phenethyl alcohol Guinea pigs, Rats, Mice. 2400 mg/kg Treon (1963a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (8/ex) 1790 mg/kg (1580-2020 mg/kg) Bar and Griepentrog (1967) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (5/sex) 1790 mg/kg (1580-2020 mg/kg) RIFM (1982a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/kg (1400-1850 mg/kg) RIFM (1982a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg (1400-1850 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (197) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (197) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (197) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg (1827-2658 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2190 mg/kg (1827-2658 mg/kg) RIFM (1974b) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 3000 mg/kg RIFM (1984a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (5/sex) 1345 mg/kg (1120-1420 mg/kg) RIFM (1984a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (100) 2000 mg/kg (1300-27770 mg/kg)	3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Rats (10F)	2300 mg/kg (1560–3380 mg/kg)	RIFM (1980b)
Phenethyl alcohol Guinea pigs 400-800 mg/kg Treon (1963a) Phenethyl alcohol Guinea pigs Ats, Mice. 2540 ng/kg Zaitsev and Rahmanina (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1790 ng/kg Bar and Griepentrog (1967) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/kg (1580-2020 ng/kg) Jenner et al. (1964) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/kg (1200-2000 mg/kg) RIFW (1982a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1609 mg/kg (1400-1850 mg/kg) RIFW (1982a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (44) 650 mg/kg (1400-1850 mg/kg) Rurbasch (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (44) 650 mg/kg (1790-3300 mL/kg) Carpenter et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2190 mg/kg (1790-3300 mL/kg) Carpenter et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2190 mg/kg (1720-3200 mg/kg (1700-1300 mg/kg) RIFW (1983a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (5/sex) 1345 mg/kg (W): 1902 mg/kg (1720-4300 mg/kg) RIFW (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 2580 mg/kg (2102-4200 mg/kg) RIFW (1983b) Southet al. (1951) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (101)<	3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Rats (8/sex)	2300 mg/kg (1760-3010 mg/kg)	RIFM (1980c)
Phenethyl alcohol Guinea pigs, Rats, Mice, Nats 2540 mg/kg Zaitsev and Rakhmanina (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1790 mg/kg Bar and Griepentrog (1967) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (15/ex) 1790 mg/kg (1580-2020 mg/kg) Jenner et al. (1964) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/kg (1400-1850 mg/kg) RIFM (1982a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1800 mg/kg (1400-1850 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (1987) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4H) 1430 mg/kg males (1550-2940 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4H) 1430 mg/kg (1827-2558 mg/kg) RUFM (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 800 n 1500 mg/kg RUFM (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 800-1500 mg/kg RUFM (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 800-1500 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg) RUFM (1983c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 22580 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg) RUFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg) RUFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg) RUFM (1978a) <	Phenethyl alcohol	Guinea pigs	400–800 mg/kg	Treon (1963a)
Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1790 mg/kg Bar and Griepentrog (1967) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (5)ex) 1790 mg/kg (1200-2000 mg/kg) Jenner et al. (1964) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/kg (1200-2000 mg/kg) RIFM (1982b) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1609 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (1987) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4A) 1430 mg/kg (1340-2350 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4A) 1430 mg/kg (1827-2658 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2100 mg/kg (K) 1902 mg/kg (TP RIFM (1984A) 2 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (5/sex) 1345 mg/kg (M); 1902 mg/kg (R) RIFM (1984A) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 2580 mg/kg (2300-2770 mg/kg) RIFM (1984A) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 2000 mg/kg (210-2420 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b); Smyth et al. (1951) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1300-300 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b); Smyth et al. (1951) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1300-300	Phenethyl alcohol	Guinea pigs. Rats. Mice.	2540 mg/kg	Zaitsey and Rakhmanina (1974)
Phenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)1790 mg/kg (1580-2200 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964)Phenethyl alcoholRats (10)1500 mg/kg (1200-2000 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)Phenethyl alcoholRats1800 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg)RIFM (1982b)Phenethyl alcoholRats1800 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg)Rumyantsev et al. (1987)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4F)650 mg/kg (fradas (310-1360 mg/kg)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 mg/kg males (550-2940 mg/kg)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 mg/kg males (550-2940 mg/kg)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholMice2190 mg/kg (1790-3390 mg/kg)RIFM (1974h)Phenethyl alcoholMice2010 mg/kg (1827-2658 mg/kg)RIFM (1974h)Phenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (X) 1902 mg/kg (F)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b); Smyth et al. (1951)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2200 mg/kg (1200-1420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b); Smyth et al. (1951)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1200-3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1975a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (2700-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1975a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kgRIFM (1975a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)*3500 mg/kgRIFM (1975a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kgRIFM (1975a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (1002000 mg/kgRIFM (1975a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (Phenethyl alcohol	Rats	1790 mg/kg	Bar and Griepentrog (1967)
Phenethyl alcohol Rats (10) 1500 mg/kg (1200-2000 mg/kg) RFM (1982a) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1609 mg/kg (1440-1850 mg/kg) RIFM (1982b) Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1800 mg/kg (1440-2450 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (1987) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg (males (510-2340 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4M) 1430 mg/kg males (560-2940 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4M) 1430 mg/kg males (560-2940 mg/kg) Carpenter et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2190 mg/kg (1827-2658 mg/kg) RIFM (1983c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (502-2070 mg/kg (F) RIFM (1984a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (100H) 2580 mg/kg (2010-2420 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (100H) 2200 mg/kg (1200-1420 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1200-3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1200-3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1200-3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1982a)	Phenethyl alcohol	Rats (5/sex)	1790 mg/kg (1580-2020 mg/kg)	lenner et al. (1964)
Phenethyl alcoholRats1609 mg/kg (1400-1850 mg/kg)RFM (1982b)Phenethyl alcoholRats1800 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg)Rumyantsev et al. (1987)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4F)650 mg/kg (fenales (310-1650 mg/kg)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 mg/kg males (550-2940 mg/kg)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats2460 mL/kg (1790-3300 mL/kg)Carpenter et al. (1974)Phenethyl alcoholMice2190 mg/kg (1827-2658 mg/kg)RIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats>3000 mg/kgTreon (1663a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (029)-2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (1001)2580 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (1001)2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (101)2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3900 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kgRIFM (1985a)Secondary alcoholsRats (6M)400 mg/kgSm and Grepentrog (1967)x-Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	Phenethyl alcohol	Rats (10)	1500 mg/kg (1200-2000 mg/kg)	RIFM (1982a)
Phenethyl alcohol Rats 1800 mg/kg (1340–2450 mg/kg) Rumyantsev et al. (1987) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg females (310–1360 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4M) 1430 mg/kg (1300–3300 ml/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2160 mJ/kg (1790–3390 ml/kg) Carpenter et al. (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 800–1500 mg/kg RTFM (1974b) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 800–1500 mg/kg RTFM (1983a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 2580 mg/kg (2309–2770 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 2200 mg/kg (120–1420 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 200 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (120–420 mg/kg) RIFM (1978a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (120–1630 mg/kg) RIFM (1978a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 200 mg/kg (2100–500 mg/kg) RIFM (1978a) 2-Phen	Phenethyl alcohol	Rats	1609 mg/kg (1400–1850 mg/kg)	RIFM (1982b)
Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4F) 650 mg/kg fmales (310–1360 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Rats (4M) 1430 mg/kg males (650–2940 mg/kg) Purchase (1969) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2190 mg/kg (1827–2658 mg/kg) RIFM (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 2010 mg/kg (1827–2658 mg/kg) RIFM (1974) Phenethyl alcohol Mice 3000 mg/kg RIFM (1933c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats 3000 mg/kg (290–2770 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 250 mg/kg (120–420 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 200 mg/kg (1200–2420 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10M) 200 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1983a) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 3000 mg/kg (1300–4030 mg/kg) RIFM (1983b) 2-Phenoxyethanol Rats (10) 3000 mg/kg (130–300 mg/kg) RIFM (1978a) 2-Phonoxyethanol </td <td>Phenethyl alcohol</td> <td>Rats</td> <td>1800 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg)</td> <td>Rumyantsev et al. (1987)</td>	Phenethyl alcohol	Rats	1800 mg/kg (1340-2450 mg/kg)	Rumyantsev et al. (1987)
Phenethyl alcoholRats (4M)1430 mg/kg males (650–2940 mg/kg)Purchase (1969)Phenethyl alcoholRats2460 mL/kg (1700–3390 mL/kg)Carpenter et al. (1974)Phenethyl alcoholMice2190 mg/kg (1827–2658 mg/kg)RIFM (1974b)Phenethyl alcoholMice800–1500 mg/kgRIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (M); 1902 mg/kg (F)RIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2300–2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2200 mg/kg (1120–1420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2200 mg/kg (1400–3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2000 mg/kg (1400–3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700–5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgSmyth and Carpenter (1967)z-Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgSmyth and Carpenter (1964)z-Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	Phenethyl alcohol	Rats (4F)	650 mg/kg females (310-1360 mg/kg)	Purchase (1969)
Phenethyl alcoholRats2460 mL/kg (1790-3300 mL/kg)Carpenter et al. (1974)Phenethyl alcoholMice2190 mg/kg (1827-2658 mg/kg)RIFM (1974b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats>3000 mg/kgRIFM (1963a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (N): 1902 mg/kg (F)RIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (120-1420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats2100 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3000 mg/kg (2700-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (101)3000 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3000 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgSmyth and Carpenter (1944)2-Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	Phenethyl alcohol	Rats (4M)	1430 mg/kg males (650–2940 mg/kg)	Purchase (1969)
Phenethyl alcoholMice2190 mg/kg (1827–2658 mg/kg)RFM (1974b)Phenethyl alcoholMice800–1500 mg/kgTreon (1963a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (M): 1902 mg/kg (F)RIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (M): 1902 mg/kg (F)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2100–2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats1260 mg/kg (2100–2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700–5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (3120–4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)g/ β -3-Trimethyl benzyl alcoholRats (M)400 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967)x-Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (GM)400 mg/kgSmyth and Carenetre (1944)x-Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	Phenethyl alcohol	Rats	2460 mL/kg (1790-3390 mL/kg)	Carpenter et al. (1974)
Phenethyl alcoholMice $800-1500 mg/kg$ Treon (1963a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats>3000 mg/kgRIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (W): 1902 mg/kg (F)RIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats1260 mg/kg (2100-2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b): Smyth et al. (1951)2-PhenoxyethanolRats2210 mg/kg (2100-2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b): Smyth et al. (1951)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2200 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3000 mg/kg (1300-3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3000 mg/kg (3100-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p.Folyl alcoholRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)\$econdary alcohols </td <td>Phenethyl alcohol</td> <td>Mice</td> <td>2190 mg/kg (1827–2658 mg/kg)</td> <td>RIFM (1974b)</td>	Phenethyl alcohol	Mice	2190 mg/kg (1827–2658 mg/kg)	RIFM (1974b)
2-PhenoxyethanolRats>3000 mg/kgRIFM (1983c)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1984a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats1260 mg/kg (2390-2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats1200 mg/kg (1200-1420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats2210 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)\$econdary alcohols*********************************	Phenethyl alcohol	Mice	800–1500 mg/kg	Treon (1963a)
2-PhenoxyethanolRats (5/sex)1345 mg/kg (M); 1902 mg/kg (F)RIFM (1984a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2390–2770 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats1260 mg/kg (2110–1420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats2210 mg/kg (2110–2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2000 mg/kg (1400–3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (3102–4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a) <i>p</i> -Tolyl alcoholRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kg (3120–4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)Secondary alcohols	2-Phenoxyethanol	Rats	>3000 mg/kg	RIFM (1983c)
2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2580 mg/kg (2390-27/70 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats1260 mg/kg (1120-1420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b); Smyth et al. (1951)2-PhenoxyethanolRats2210 mg/kg (21010-2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2200 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1300-3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2100-2600 mg/kg)RIFM (1985a)Secondary alcohols </td <td>2-Phenoxyethanol</td> <td>Rats (5/sex)</td> <td>1345 mg/kg (M); 1902 mg/kg (F)</td> <td>RIFM (1984a)</td>	2-Phenoxyethanol	Rats (5/sex)	1345 mg/kg (M); 1902 mg/kg (F)	RIFM (1984a)
2-PhenoxyethanolRats1260 mg/kg (1120-1420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b) (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10M)2200 mg/kg (2100-2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1983b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1300-3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a) $\beta_i\beta$ -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1985a)Secondary alcohols </td <td>2-Phenoxyethanol</td> <td>Rats (10M)</td> <td>2580 mg/kg (2390-27/0 mg/kg)</td> <td>RIFM (1983b)</td>	2-Phenoxyethanol	Rats (10M)	2580 mg/kg (2390-27/0 mg/kg)	RIFM (1983b)
2-PhenoxyethanolRats2210 mg/kg (2010–2420 mg/kg)RIFM (1985b)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700–5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a) β,β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kg (3120–4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1985a)Secondary alcohols </td <td>2-Phenoxyethanol</td> <td>Rats</td> <td>1260 mg/kg (1120 - 1420 mg/kg)</td> <td>RIFM (1983b); Smyth et al. (1951)</td>	2-Phenoxyethanol	Rats	1260 mg/kg (1120 - 1420 mg/kg)	RIFM (1983b); Smyth et al. (1951)
2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10W)2200 mg/kg (1400–3400 mg/kg)RFM (1982a)2-PhenoxyethanolRats (10)2000 mg/kg (1300–3200 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700–5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a) β,β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kg (3120–4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)Secondary alcohols α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	2-Phenoxyethanol	Rats	2210 mg/kg (2010-2420 mg/kg)	RIFM (1983D)
2-henoxyentationRdfs (10)2000 mg/kg (1300-3200 mg/kg)RFM (1978a)p-Tolyl alcoholRats (10)3900 mg/kg (2700-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a) β,β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolRats (10)3900 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1978a)Secondary alcohols </td <td>2-Phenoxyethanol</td> <td>Rats (IUM)</td> <td>2200 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)</td> <td>KIFM (1982a)</td>	2-Phenoxyethanol	Rats (IUM)	2200 mg/kg (1400-3400 mg/kg)	KIFM (1982a)
p-roly actionRats (10)3500 mg/kg (2700-3500 mg/kg)RIFM (1974a) $\beta_i\beta$ -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolRats (5/sex)*3570 mg/kg (3120-4030 mg/kg)RIFM (1985a)Secondary alcohols α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	2-Phenoxyethanoi n Tolyl alcohol	Rats (10) Pate (10)	2000 mg/kg (1300-3200 mg/kg)	$\frac{\text{RIFW}\left(1978a\right)}{\text{PIEM}\left(1078a\right)}$
Secondary alcoholsSolve mg/kg (3120 + 6350 mg/kg)REM (15034) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats400 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgSmyth and Carpenter (1944) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	β β-3-Trimethyl benzenenronanol	Rats (5/sex)*	3570 mg/kg (2120-4030 mg/kg)	RIFM (1975a)
Secondary alcoholsBar and Griepentrog (1967) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg		Kats (5/3CX)	5576 mg/kg (5120 4050 mg/kg)	(1505a)
α -Methylbenzyl alcoholKats400 mg/kgBar and Grepentrog (1967) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (6M)400 mg/kgSmyth and Carpenter (1944) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	Secondary alcohols		100 11	
α -Methylbenzyl alcoholKats (bM)400 mg/kgSinyth and Carpenter (1944) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Rats	400 mg/kg	Bar and Griepentrog (1967)
α -Methylbenzyl alcoholKats (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kgNTP (1990) α -Methylbenzyl alcoholMice (5/sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Rats (6M)	400 mg/kg	Smyth and Carpenter (1944)
α -Propylphenethyl alcoholMice (5)sex)>1250 and <2500 mg/kgNTP (1990) α -Propylphenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)*>2000 mg/kgRIFM (2000b)Tertiary alcohols α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholGuinea pigs (5/sex)988 mg/kg (705–1380 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1350 mg/kg (1020–1680 mg/kg)RIFM (1973a) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)1280 mg/kg (934–1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats1280 mg/kg (934–1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)<5000 mg/kg	α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Kats (5/sex)	>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	NTP (1990)
Tertiary alcoholsZ2000 mg/kgRIFM (2000b) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholGuinea pigs (5/sex)988 mg/kg (705–1380 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1350 mg/kg (1020–1680 mg/kg)RIFM (1973a) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)1280 mg/kg (934–1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats1280 mg/kg (934–1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats1280 mg/kg (934–1770 mg/kg)Bar and Griepentrog (1967)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolRats (10)<5000 mg/kg (2350–3550 mg/kg)		NICE (5/Sex) Pats (5/sex)*	>1250 and <2500 mg/kg	$\frac{NIP(1990)}{PIEM(2000b)}$
Tertiary alcohols α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholGuinea pigs (5/sex)988 mg/kg (705–1380 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1350 mg/kg (1020–1680 mg/kg)RIFM (1973a) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)1280 mg/kg (934–1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1280 mg/kg (934–1770 mg/kg)Bar and Griepentrog (1967)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolRats (10)<5000 mg/kg (2350–3550 mg/kg)		Rats (J/Sex)	~2000 mg/kg	KIFW (2000)
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholGuinea pigs (5/sex)988 mg/kg (705-1380 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1350 mg/kg (1020-1680 mg/kg)RIFM (1973a) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)1280 mg/kg (934-1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1350 mg/kg (934-1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1280 mg/kg (934-1770 mg/kg)Bar and Griepentrog (1967)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolRats (10)<5000 mg/kg (2350-3550 mg/kg)	Tertiary alcohols		000 m m/len (705 1200 m m/len)	
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (10)1350 mg/kg (1020-1680 mg/kg)RIFM (19/3a) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats (5/sex)1280 mg/kg (934-1770 mg/kg)Jenner et al. (1964) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats1280 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolRats (10)<5000 mg/kg	a,a-Dimensiphenetnyi alconol	Guillea pigs (5/sex)	300 IIIg/Kg (700 - 1380 mg/Kg)	JEIMEF et al. (1904)
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats1280 mg/kg1280 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholRats1280 mg/kgBar and Griepentrog (1967)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolRats (10)<5000 mg/kg	a,a-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Rats (10) Pate (5/cov)	1350 mg/kg (1020 - 1080 mg/kg) 1280 mg/kg (024, 1770 mg/kg)	$\frac{1973d}{1964}$
RAS1260 mg/kgBar and Grepentrog (1967)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolRats (10) $<5000 \text{ mg/kg}$ RIFM (1973b)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolRats (10) $2950 \text{ mg/kg} (2350-3550 \text{ mg/kg})$ RIFM (1975a)2-Phenyl-2-propanolRats (10) $1300 \text{ mg/kg} (1000-1700 \text{ mg/kg})$ RIFM (1977a) $p-\alpha, \alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)* $>2000 \text{ mg/kg}$ RIFM (2000c)	a a Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Rals (J/Sex)	1200 mg/kg (954–1770 Illg/Kg)	Jenned et al. (1904) Par and Criopoptrog (1967)
2-inclusive protectionRats (10)Source ing/kgRIFM (19730)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolRats (10)2950 mg/kg (2350-3550 mg/kg)RIFM (1975a)2-Phenyl-2-propanolRats (10)1300 mg/kg (1000-1700 mg/kg)RIFM (1977a) $p-\alpha, \alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)*>2000 mg/kgRIFM (2000c)	2 Motbul 4 phonyl 2 bytanal	NdLS Pate (10)	1200 mg/kg <5000 mg/kg	Dar and Grependog (1907) DIEM (10725)
2-Phenyl-2-propanolRats (10)2350 mg/kg (2500-5500 mg/kg)RIFM (1573) $p-\alpha,\alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcoholRats (5/sex)*2000 mg/kgRIFM (2000c)	2-mctily1-4-pilcly1-2-puld101 1_Phenyl_3_methyl_3_pentapol	Rats (10)	>3000 IIIg/Kg 2950 mg/kg (2350-2550 mg/kg)	RIFM (1975a)
$p - \alpha, \alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcohol Rats (5/sex)* >2000 mg/kg (1000-1700 mg/kg) RIFM (2000c)	2-Phenyl-2-memyr-3-pentanol	Rats (10)	1300 mg/kg (1000–1700 mg/kg)	RIFM (1977a)
	$p - \alpha \alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcohol	Rats (5/sex)*	>2000 mg/kg	RIFM (2000c)
	<u> </u>	(-//		

* OECD 401.

** For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

15,000 mg/kg body weight/day. Decreased weight gain for both sexes was observed at 7500 mg/kg body weight/day, and mortality was increased at the two higher doses. The NOAEL was 3750 mg/kg body weight/day when administered in the diet based on body weight and weight gain.

 β , β -3-Trimethyl-benzenepropanol was administered to Wistar rats (10/dose) at 0, 800, 3000 or 10000 ppm (0, 80, 300, 100 mg/ kg body weight/day) in a 28 day dietary study. A NOEL of 800 ppm (80 mg/kg body weight/day) was based on minor observations considered not of toxicological significance (RIFM, 1987c). 5.2.2.2. Secondary alcohols. In a 90-day study Sprague–Dawley rats were fed diets to provide intakes of the secondary alcohol α -isobutylphenethyl alcohol at 0, 10, 40 or 160 mg/kg body weight/day (Ford et al., 1983). At the high dose a reduction in weight gain (potentially resulting from unpalatability), mild proteinuria in females, increased relative liver weight in males, and reduced serum glucose and a low reticulocyte count were observed. Serum glucose was decreased at 40 mg/kg body weight/day; however, the significance of this effect was questioned. Due to that small reduction in serum glucose (5.5%) at the 40 mg/kg body weight/day dose, the

Table 2-3		
Acute toxicity studies -	 inhalation and 	miscellaneous.

Material	Species-route (No./dose)	LD50* (95% Confidence Interval)	References
Primary alcohols			
Benzyl alcohol	Dogs - iv	>5.0 and <5.1 mg/kg	Kimura et al. (1971)
Benzyl alcohol	Cat (1) - iv	600 mg/kg (100% mortality)	Macht (1920)
Benzyl alcohol	Rats – iv (0.9% solution, fast iv)	301 mg/kg (272–331 mg/kg)	Kimura et al. (1971)
Benzyl alcohol	Rats – iv (94% solution, slow iv)	47–75 mg/kg	Kimura et al. (1971)
Benzyl alcohol	Rats (6) - inh	≤2000 ppm (<8845 mg/m ³)	Carpenter et al. (1949)
Benzyl alcohol	Rats (6) – inh	1000 ppm (4422 mg/m ³); minimal lethal exposure time=2h (3/6 deaths)	Smyth et al. (1951)
Benzyl alcohol	Mice (10; 3 strains used) - iv	>100-400 mg/kg	Montaguti et al. (1994)
Benzyl alcohol	Mice (10) - iv	>450 and <470 mg/kg	Kimura et al. (1971)
Benzyl alcohol	Mice - iv	38 mg/kg	Chvapil et al. (1962)
Benzyl alcohol	Mice (4; adults & juveniles) - ip	1000 mg/kg	McCloskey (1987)
Benzyl alcohol	Mice - sc	1000 mg/kg	Koch et al. (1993)
Phenethyl alcohol	Guinea pigs - ip	400–800 mg/kg	Treon (1963a)
Phenethyl alcohol	Rat (10) ip	520 mg/kg (270–1000 mg/kg)	RIFM (1982a)
Phenethyl alcohol	Rat (5/sex) - inh	>600 mg/m ³	RIFM (1980d)
Phenethyl alcohol	Mice - ip	454 mg/kg (297–695 mg/kg)	RIFM (1974c)
Phenethyl alcohol	Mice - ip	200–400 mg/kg	Treon (1963a)

Notes: ip - intraperitoneal, iv - intravenous, sc - subcutaneous, inh - inhalation.

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

Table 3-	-1
----------	----

Repeat-dose toxicity studies - dermal.

Material	Route and Duration	Dose	Species (No./dose)	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
Anisyl alcohol	7-day subcutaneous injection	150 mg/kg/day	Rats (partially hepatectomized Charles River, <i>n</i> = 11)	No significant difference from controls in regenerating liver	Gershbein (1977)
Phenethyl alcohol	90-day dermal	250, 500, 1000 or 2000 mg/kg/day	Rats (15/sex)	NOAEL 500 mg/kg/day based on decreased body weight gain after 1 week of treatment; decreased hemoglobin concentration, and white blood cell count in males 1000 and 2000 mg/kg/day	Owston et al. (1981)
2-Phenoxyethanol	14-day dermal application	1000 mg/kg/day	Rabbit (10F)	Mortality, morbidity and intravascular hemolysis	RIFM (1985b)
2-Phenoxyethanol	90-day dermal	0, 50, 150, 500 mg/kg/d	Rabbit (10/sex/dose)	Only treatment related effect was sporadic observation of erythema and slight scaling at highest dose	RIFM (1986b)

NOAEL was considered to be 10 mg/kg body weight/day. The true value may be closer to 40 mg/kg body weight/day.

In a series of repeat dose toxicity tests, NTP (1990) tested α -methylbenzyl alcohol in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice for 16 days, 90 days and 2 years. In a 16-day study, the animals (5/sex/ dose) were gavaged with the alcohol in corn oil at 0, 125, 250, 500, 1000, or 2000 mg/kg body weight/day. For both species, the NOAEL was 500 mg/kg body weight/day based on mortality at the two higher doses. In the 90-day study, the rats (10/sex/dose) were gavaged with 0, 93, 187, 750, or 1500 mg/kg body weight/ day and the mice (10/sex/dose) with 0, 47, 93, 187, or 750 mg/kg body weight/day. The NOAEL was 187 mg/kg/day for the male rats, based on increased liver weights at 375 mg/kg/day. However, female rats exhibited decreased liver weights at all dose levels, hence a NOAEL was not established, but the LOEL was 93 mg/kg/day for liver effects in females. In mice, there were no lasting toxic effects, but labored breathing, ataxia and lethargy were observed at the two high doses, but effects were reversible. In the 2-year studies, rats and mice were administered α -methylbenzyl alcohol at 0, 375, or 750 mg/kg body weight/day by gavage. In rats, excessive mortality in the 2-year study in males reduced the sensitivity of the study. α -Methylbenzyl alcohol was toxic to the kidney, causing an exacerbation of the spontaneous age-related nephropathy resulting in a carcinogenic response (see Section 5.4). A NOAEL was not established for the rats. In mice, no long term effects were observed, so the NOAEL was 750 mg/kg body weight/day.

5.2.2.3. Tertiary alcohols. The tertiary alcohol α, α -dimethylphenethyl alcohol was fed to weanling Osborne-Mendel rats for 16 weeks at 10,000 ppm (500 mg/kg body weight/day) or 1000 ppm for 28 weeks (50 mg/kg body weight/day) (Hagan et al., 1967). No effects were reported for either dose.

5.2.3. Inhalation studies

Rats were exposed to benzyl alcohol by nose-only inhalation over a 5-day period (RIFM, 2001). The concentrations were 0, 0.051, 0.73 or 2.1 mg/L for 6 h/day, which provided an intake of 0, 10, 42, or 146 mg/kg/day). Animals in the high dose group exhibited decreased body weights; reduced food consumption; reduced spleen, liver, and brain weights; and increased adrenal glands weights. The NOAEL for this experiment was 42 mg/kg body weight/day based on effects at the high dose (Table 3-3). In a 4week inhalation study, rats (10/sex/dose) were exposed to 41, 102, 290 and 1072 mg/m³ for 6 h/day for 5 days/week (RIFM, 2009). There were no observed effects and the NOEL and NOAEL were determined to be 1072 mg/m³.

5.3. Genotoxicity

5.3.1. In vitro studies

5.3.1.1. Indicator studies. The primary alcohols benzyl alcohol and phenethyl alcohol have been screened with repair-deficient bacterial assays based on the differential inhibition of growth by repair-

Table 3-2

Repeat-dose toxicity studies – oral.

Material	Route and Duration	Dose*	Species (No./dose)	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
Benzyl alcohol	16-day gavage	125, 250, 500, 1000, or 2000 mg/kg/day in corn oil	F344 rats (5/sex)	All rats died at highest dose. "Clinical signs of toxicity" observed in all rats receiving 1000 mg/kg/day along with mortality (5/10) during the study. Dose range finding	NTP (in press-a), NTP (1989)
Benzyl alcohol	16-day gavage	125, 250, 500, 1000 or 2000 mg/kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (5/sex)	study (no statistical analyses performed) All mice died at highest dose. Dose range finding study (no statistical analyses performed)	NTP (in press-a), NTP (1989)
Benzyl alcohol	13-week gavage	50, 100, 200, 400, 800 mg/ kg/day in corn oil	F344 rats (10/sex)	NOAEL 100 mg/kg/day based on male mortality (8/10) and decreased weight gain in male rats at 800 mg/kg/ day and female rats at 200 mg/kg/day and above; Other toxicity observed at high dose (no statistical analyses performed)	NTP (in press-b); NTP (1989)
Benzyl alcohol	13-week gavage	50, 100, 200, 400, 800 mg/ kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (10/sex)	NOAEL 100 mg/kg/day based on significant depression in relative weight gain in male mice receiving 400 mg/ kg/day or more and females receiving 200 mg/kg/day and above	NTP (in press-b), NTP (1989)
Benzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	200 or 400 mg/kg/day in corn oil	F344 rats (50/sex)	No effects. Survival in both groups of female rats was 50% of controls resulting primarily from gavage-related deaths	NTP (1989), Zeiger et al. (1990)
Benzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	100 or 200 mg/kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (50/sex)	No effects	NTP (1989), Zeiger et al. (1990)
β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	13-week diet	10, 40, 160 mg/kg/day	Wistar rats (15/sex)	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day based on increased kidney weights at 40 mg/kg/day in the males	(1983) RIFM (1979c), Gaunt et al.
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	28-day gavage	5, 55, or 500 mg/kg/day in corn oil	Chales River Crl:CD (SD) BR rats (5/ sex)	NOAEL 55 mg/kg/day in the mates NOAEL 55 mg/kg/day based on higher albumin and lower globulin serum levels in males and increased urea nitrogen in males; increased glutamic-pyruvic transaminase levels and increased kidney weights in females; and lower calcium levels and increased liver weights in both sexes at 500 mg/kg/day (LOAEL)	RIFM (1988f)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	28-day gavage	10, 200 and 1000 mg/kg/ day	Rats (6/sex)	NOAEL in males of 10 mg/kg/d; NOAEL in females 200 mg/kg/d based on slight body weight changes	RIFM (1990b)
Phenethyl alcohol	4-month gavage	50.8 mg/kg (0.02 × previously determined LD ₅₀ of 2540 mg/kg)	Rats (12M)	LOAEL 50.8 mg/kg/day based on blood serum changes (increased cholinesterase, ALT, protein thiols and decreased protein content)	Zaitsev and Rakhmanina (1974)
Phenethyl alcohol	56-week diet	0.12% in drinking water (120 mg/kg/day)	Wistar rats (20/sex)	No differences in organ weights or histopathology	Johannsen and Purchase (1969)
2-Phenoxyethanol	10-day gavage	100, 300, 600, 1000 mg/kg/ day	New Zealand White rabbits (6F)	LOAEL 100 mg/kg/day based on decreased body weight and hemolytic anemia	RIFM (1986c), RIFM (1992b)
2-Phenoxyethanol 2-Phenoxyethanol	14-day gavage 15-day gavage (11 doses)	1250 or 2500 mg/kg/day 100, 300, 1000 mg/kg/day	Fischer 344 rats (3/sex) Rats (5M)	LOAEL 1250 mg/kg/day based on mortality NOAEL appeared to be 100 mg/kg/day based increased incidences of enlarged Peyer's patches in males	RIFM (1986c) RIFM (1984a)
2-Phenoxyethanol	14-day diet	1, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10% in diet (1500, 3750, 7500, 11250, or 15000 mg/kg/day)	CD-1 mice (8/sex)	NOAEL 3750 mg/kg/day based on decreased weight gain and mortality at 7500 mg/kg/day and above (LOAEL)	NTP (1984)
β,β-3-trimethyl- benzenepropanol	28-day diet	0, 800, 3000, or 10,000 ppm (0, 80, 300, 1000 mg/kg/ day)	Wistar Rat (10)	NOEL was 80 mg/kg/day following minor observations considered not of toxicological significance	RIFM (1987c)
Secondary alcohols α-Isobutylphenethyl alcohol	90-day diet	10, 40, 160 mg/kg/day in diet	SPF Sprague–Dawley rats (15/sex)	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day based on lower serum glucose levels in males at 40 mg/kg/day (LOAEL) (may be	RIFM (1981c), Ford et al. (1983)

(continued on next page)

Table 3-2 (continued)

Material	Route and Duration	Dose*	Species (No./dose)	Results	References
				questioned)	
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	16-day gavage	125, 250, 500, 1000 or 2000 mg/kg/day in corn oil	F344/N rats (5/sex)	NOAEL 500 mg/kg day based on mortality at 1000 and 2000 mg/kg bodyweight/day	NTP (1990)
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	16-day gavage	125, 250, 500, 1000 or 2000 mg/kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (4–5/sex)	NOAEL 500 mg/kg day based on mortality at 1000 and 2000 mg/kg bodyweight/day	NTP (1990)
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	13-week gavage	93, 187, 375, 750, or 1500 mg/kg/day in corn oil	F344/N rats (10/sex)	NOEL 187 mg/kg/day in males based on increased relative liver weights, LOEL in females 93 mg/kg/day based on increased liver weight; mortality observed at 1500 mg/kg/day; labored breathing, ataxia, and lethargy observed at 375 or 750 mg/kg/day for up to 30 min after dosing	NTP (1990)
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	13-week gavage	46.9, 93.8, 187.5, 375, or 750 mg/kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (10/sex)	No effects. Labored breathing, ataxia and lethargy observed at 375 or 750 mg/kg/day for up to 30 min but reversible	NTP (1990)
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	375 or 750 mg/kg/day in corn oil	F344/N rats (50/sex)	LOAEL 375 mg/kg/day based on increased incidences at 750 mg/kg/day of renal tubular cell adenomas in male rats; increased nephropathy in treated males and low dose females; secondary responses from renal imbalance observed in parathyroid, heart, glandular stomach and bone in low dose animals; Excessive mortality of treated animals was believed to be accidental	NTP (1990)
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	375 or 750 mg/kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (49–50/sex)	No effects NOAEL 750 mg/kg/d	NTP (1990)
Tertiary alcohols α,α-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	16-week diet	10,000 ppm (500 mg/kg/ day)	Osborne Mendel rats (5/sex)	No effect	Hagan et al. (1967); Bar and Griepentrog (1967)
α,α-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	28-week diet	1000 ppm (50 mg/kg/day)	Osborne Mendel rats (10/sex)	No effect	Hagan et al. (1967)

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

S72

proficient and repair deficient strains (Table 4-1). In the rec-assay with B. subtillis H17(rec+)/M45(rec⁻), benzyl alcohol gave both negative and weak positive results (Yoo, 1986; Kuroda et al., 1984a,b; Oda et al., 1978). In E. coli P3110 (polA+)/P3478 (polA-) strains, benzyl alcohol did not interfere with DNA repair (Fluck et al., 1976). In experiments with E. coli strains Hr30 (wildtype for DNA repair) versus strains with different DNA repair capacities, NG30(rec A), R15(polA) and H/r30(thy⁻), phenethyl alcohol did not increase survival in the Hs30(uvrB) and R15(polA) strains, indicating that there was no further damage in UV-irradiated E. coli; however, survival was decreased in the wild type and NG30(rec A) strains. In addition, phenethyl alcohol inhibited the removal of thymine dimers from DNA in the H/r30(thy⁻) strain. The authors indicated that the mechanism of DNA repair in these strains illustrated that phenethyl alcohol interfered with the incision step of excision repair by dissociating the DNA-membrane complex in bacteria, but did not interact with the DNA itself (Tomiyama et al., 1986).

Benzyl alcohol gave negative results in a light absorption umu test, which is based on the ability of a chemical to induce expression of the umu operon in *S. typhimurium* TA1535/psk1002 umuDC-lacZ both with and without metabolic activation (Yasunaga et al., 2004).

5.3.1.2. Mutation studies. Ten primary AAA fragrance ingredients (anisyl alcohol; benzyl alcohol; *p*-isopropylbenyl alcohol; β -methyl phenethyl alcohol; 2-methyl-4-phenylpentyl alcohol; 2-methyl-5-phenylpentyl alcohol; phenethyl alcohol; 2-phenoxyethanol; *p*-to-lyl alcohol and β , β -3-trimethyl benzene propanol); three secondary alcohols (α -methylbenzyl alcohol, 4-phenyl-3-buten-2-ol and α -propyl phenethyl alcohol); and two tertiary alcohols, (1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol and *p*- α , α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol) were inactive when tested for reverse mutation in at least one Ames test with *Salmonella typhimurium* TA97, TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, or TA1538; most were tested with and without metabolic activation (Table 4-1). In *E. coli* WP2 uvrA cells, reverse mutation was not observed with the primary alcohol 2-methyl-4-phenyl pentanol. In *E. coli* SD-4-73 cells, reverse mutation.

In two forward mutation assays, the primary AAA, benzyl alcohol, was negative in a mammalian cell system (mouse lymphoma L5178Y ± TK cells) with metabolic activation but showed positive and equivocal response without metabolic activation (NTP, 1989; Zeiger et al., 1990; Myhr et al., 1990; McGregor et al., 1988). The secondary α -methylbenzy alcohol was active without microsomal activation (NTP, 1990) (Table 4-2).

5.3.1.3. Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration studies. The primary AAA, benzyl alcohol, as well as the secondary alcohol α -methylbenzyl alcohol, did not induce chromosomal aberrations *in vitro* when incubated with Chinese hamster ovary cells without metabolic activation; however, with metabolic activation,

both of these fragrances tested positive (NTP, 1990; NTP, 1989; Zeiger et al., 1990; Anderson et al., 1990; Ishidate et al., 1984) (Table 4-2). An equivocal response in sister chromatid exchanges was reported for benzyl alcohol *in vitro* with metabolically activated Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells; a positive response was found with non-activated cells (NTP, 1989; Zeiger et al., 1990; Myhr et al., 1990). Phenethyl alcohol did not produce sister chromatid exchanges *in vitro* with human peripheral lymphocytes (Norppa and Vainio, 1983) (Table 4-2).

5.3.2. In vivo studies

After *in vivo* exposure, neither the four primary alcohols (benzyl alcohol; 2-methyl-4-phenyl pentanol; 2-methyl-5-phenyl pentanol; or β , β , 3-trimethyl-benzenepropanol), nor the tertiary alcohol 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol were clastogenic in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay (Hayashi et al., 1988; RIFM, 1988e,h, 1987k; Wild et al., 1983) (Table 4-3).

5.4. Carcinogenicity

The available carcinogenicity studies are summarized in Table 5.

5.4.1. Primary alcohols

The primary alcohol, benzyl alcohol, was given by gavage in corn oil to F344/N rats (50/sex/dose) 5 days per week for 103 weeks at 0, 200, or 400 mg/kg body weight/day (NTP, 1989). NTP (1989) conducted a similar study in B6C3F1 mice (50/sex/dose) at gavage doses of 0, 100, or 200 mg/kg body weight/day. Administration of benzyl alcohol to both rats and mice did not affect survival, or result in statistically significant neoplastic or non-neoplastic lesions. NTP concluded that "...there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity" for both rats and mice at the doses tested.

In separate experiments, the primary alcohols benzyl alcohol and anisyl alcohol were administered to male B6C3F1 mice (30– 35/species) for 4 weeks with preweaning intraperitoneal injections of 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, and 2.0 μ mol on post natal days (PNDs) 1, 8, 15, and 22, respectively for a total dose of 3.75 μ mol (total dose of 406 mg for benzyl alcohol; 518 mm g for anisyl alcohol) (Miller et al., 1983). At sacrifice, no significant difference in the number of hepatoma-bearing mice between untreated, vehicle-treated, and treated was reported with either compound.

5.4.2. Secondary alcohols

In the two-year gavage study with α -methylbenzyl alcohol, rats (50/sex/dose) were administered 0, 375, or 750 mg/kg body weight/day by gavage in corn oil 5 days/week (NTP, 1990). For males, NTP concluded that there was some evidence of carcinogenic activity of α -methylbenzyl alcohol for male F344/N rats, as shown by increased incidences of renal tubular cell adenomas and adenomas or adenocarcinomas combined. Renal toxicity was characterized by severe nephropathy and related secondary lesions

Table 3-3

Repeat-dose	toxicity	studies -	- inhalation.
-------------	----------	-----------	---------------

Material	Route and Duration	Dose*	Species (No. per dose group)	Results	References
Primary alcohols Benzyl alcohol	5-day inhalation	10, 42, 146 mg/kg/day (0.051, 0.73, 2.1 mg/L)	Wistar rat (5/sex)	NOAEL 42 mg/kg/day based on decreased body weight and gain and spleen atrophy at 146 mg/kg/day)	RIFM (2001)
Benzyl alcohol	4- week inhalation (6 h/day, 5 days/week)	41, 102, 290 and 1072 mg/ m ³	Rats (10/sex)	NOEL and NOAEL 1072 mg/m ³	RIFM (2009)

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

Table 4-1 Genotoxicity in bacteria.

Genotoxicity in Dacteria.					
Material	Test	Bacterial strain	Concentration*	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
Anisyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98 or TA100 (no S9)	up to 500 µg/plate	Negative	Ball et al. (1984)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, or TA1538 +59	up to 50,000 µg/ plate	Negative	Heck et al. (1989)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA92, TA94, TA98, TA100, or TA1537 +S9	10,000 μg/plate	Negative	Ishidate et al. (1984)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, or	3333 µg/plate	Negative	NTP (1989k); Zeiger et al.
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, or	up to 3333 µg/	Negative	Mortlemans et al. (1986)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98 or TA100 (no S9)	up to 1000 μg/	Negative	Ball et al. (1984)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98 or TA100 (no S9)	up to 100 nmol/	Negative	Rogan et al. (1986)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, or	324 µg/plate	Negative	Florin et al. (1980)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98 or TA100 (±S9)	up to 10 μ g/plate	Negative	Kubo et al. (2002)
Benzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, or TA1538	5 μL/plate (5 μg/	Negative	Milvy and Garro (1976)
Benzyl alcohol	DNA damage	Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002 umuDC- lac7 ± 50	5000 μg/plate	Negative	Yasunaga et al. (2004)
Benzyl alcohol	DNA damage	Escherichia coli pol A/W3110-P3478 (±S9)	50 μL/well (-S9)	Negative	Fluck et al. (1976)
Popzul alcohol	Poc assau	Pacillus subtilis $H17$ (roct) and $M45$ (roc.) + S0	>20 uL/disc	Nogativo	Voc (1096)
Denzyl alcohol	Rec assay	Dacilius subtilis II17 (rec+) and M45 (rec-) ± 39	> 10 uL/disc	Desitive	100(1980)
Belizyi alcoliol	Rec assay	Bacillus subtilis H17 (rec+) and M45 (rec-) \pm 59	>10 µL/disc	Positive	Kuroua et al. (1984a, D)
Benzyi alconol	Rec assay	Bacilius subtilis H17 (rec+) and M45 (rec-)	21 µg/disc	Negative	Oda et al. (1978)
<i>p</i> -lsopropylbenzyl alcohol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100 +59	0.5–100 µL/plate	Negative	Rockwell and Raw (1979)
β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium 1A98, 1A100, 1A1535, TA1537, or TA1538 ±S9	up to 3600 µg/ plate	Negative	Wild et al. (1983)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, or TA1538 ±S9	up to 1000 µg/ plate	Negative	RIFM (1987d)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Reverse mutation	Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA \pm S9	up to 1000 μg/ plate	Negative	RIFM (1987d)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium 1A98, 1A100, 1A1535 or TA1538 \pm S9	up to 300 µg/plate	Negative	RIFM (1988g)
Phenethyl alcohol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium 1A98, 1A100, 1A1535, or TA1537 ±S9	3 μmol/plate	Negative	Florin et al. (1980)
Phenethyl alcohol	DNA excision repair	Escherichia coli Hs30 (uvrB)	33mM (0.4%)	Negative	Tomiyama et al. (1986)
Phenethyl alcohol	DNA excision repair	Escherichia coli R15 (polA)	33mM (0.4%)	Negative	Tomiyama et al. (1986)
Phenethyl alcohol	DNA excision repair	Escherichia coli H/r30 (wildtype)	33mM (0.4%)	Positive	Tomiyama et al. (1986), Tachibana and Yonei (1985)
Phenethyl alcohol	DNA excision repair	Escherichia coli NG30 (rec A)	33mM (0.4%)	Positive	Tomiyama et al. (1986), Tachibana and Yonei (1985)
Phenethyl alcohol	DNA excision repair	Escherichia coli H/r30thy-	(0.15%)	Postive	Tomiyama et al. (1986)
Phenethyl alcohol	DNA repair	Escherichia coli $polA_1^-$ (-S9)	NK	Negative	Rosenkranz and Leifer (1980)
Phenethyl alcohol	Genetic transformation	Bacillus subtilis 168 ind ± thy or str-r	(0.3%)	Positive	Urban and Wyss (1969)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA1537 +S9	25–500 μl solvent/ plate	Negative	Maron et al. (1981)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium TA97, TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA1537 ±S9	up to 10,000 µg/ plate	Negative	Zeiger et al. (1992)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium TA98 or TA100 –S9 only	up to 500 µg/plate	Negative	Ball et al. (1984)
β,β-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	Ames reverse mutation*	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, orTA1537 ±S9	up to 500 µg/plate	Negative	RIFM (1987e)
Secondary alcohols					
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, or	up to 6666 µg/	Negative	NTP (1990), Zeiger et al.
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	DNA damage	Escherichia coli pol A/W3110-P3478 (no metabolic	up to 50 μ L/well	Negative	Fluck et al. (1976)
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	Reverse	Escherichia coli SD-4-73	0.01–0.025 µL/disc	Negative	Szybalski (1958)
4-Phenyl-3-buten-2-ol	Ames reverse	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA 1537 +\$9	Up to 1000 μg/	Negative	Wilde et al. (1983)
α -Propylphenethyl alcohol	Ames reverse mutation	Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, or TA1538 ±S9	up to 3600 µg/ plate	Negative	Wild et al. (1983)

Table 4-1 (continued)

3)
golin (2000)
3

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

were observed in the dosed rats. Poor survival reduced the sensitivity for detecting the presence in all male rats and the high dose group of female rats. For females, NTP concluded that there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity for female F344/n rats administered 375 or 750 mg/kg/day. There was no evidence of carcinogenic activity of α -methylbenzyl alcohol for male or female B6C3F1 mice administered 375 or 750 mg/kg/day for 2 years.

5.4.3. Tertiary alcohols

No carcinogenic studies with the tertiary alcohols were identified.

5.5. Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive and developmental toxicity after dermal and oral exposure has been studied with 4 primary alcohols. Reproductive and or developmental studies with dermal exposures are listed in Table 6-1, those with oral exposure are in Table 6-2 and miscellaneous exposures are listed in Table 6-3.

5.5.1. Reproductive studies

5.5.1.1. Oral exposure. Dietary levels of 0, 0.25, 1.25, and 2.5% 2-phenoxyethanol were fed to CD1 mice (0, 400, 2000, or 4000 mg/kg body weight per day) for 7 days prior to and during a 98-day cohabitation period (NTP, 1984; Morrissey et al., 1989;

Table 4-2

Genotoxicity* in mammalian cells.

Heindel et al., 1990). There was no reduction in the number of litters 2-phenoxyethanol treated animals produced during the continuous breeding but there was a significant, small decrease in the number of pups/litter and in pup weight in the high dose group. Though fertility was minimally compromised, severe neonatal toxicity was observed in the mid- and high-dose groups. For the F0 male mice, it appeared that a dose of 4000 mg/kg/day was the reproductive NOAEL for decreased body weight and increased liver weight; the reproductive NOAEL for the F0 females was 400 mg/kg/day. By weaning at PND 21, the weights of mid- and high-dose group F1 pups were reduced and remained lower at the time of mating, with resulting postnatal mortality of F2 pups. The cross-over mating trial indicated that the reproductive effects could be attributed primarily to effects on the female (Heindel et al., 1990).

In a 5 week subchronic study, groups of mice (5/dose) were given 2-phenoxyethanol at 500 or 1000 mg/kg body weight/day. No changes in testes weight nor in hematologic parameters were observed and a NOAEL of 1000 mg/kg body weight/day was established (Nagano et al., 1979, 1984).

5.5.2. Developmental toxicity studies

Developmental toxicity of the primary alcohols, benzyl alcohol; phenethyl alcohol; and 2-phenoxyethanol has been reported.

Material	Test system	Cell line	Concentration	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
Benzyl alcohol	Sister chromatid	Chinese Hamster Ovary	up to 4000 (+S9) or	Equivocal/ Positive	NTP (1989), Zeiger et al. (1990),
	Exchange	cells ± S9	5000 (-S9) µg/mL		Anderson et al. (1990)
Benzyl alcohol	Chromosome aberrations	Chinese Hamster Ovary	up to 5000 µg/mL	Negative –S9	NTP (1989), Zeiger et al. (1990),
		cells ± S9		Positive +S9	Anderson et al. (1990)
Benzyl alcohol	Chromosome aberrations	Chinese Hamster	up to 1000 μg/mL	Negative	Ishidate et al. (1984)
		fibroblast cells (CHL) no S9			
Benzyl alcohol	Forward mutation assay	Mouse L5178Y ± TK	up to 5000 µg/mL	Negative +S9	McGregor et al. (1988)
		lymphoma cells ±S9		Equivocal –S9	
Benzyl alcohol	Forward mutation assay	Mouse L5178Y ± TK	up to 2500 µg/mL	Negative +S9 Positive	NTP (1989), Zeiger et al. (1990),
	D II II DNA	lymphoma cells ±59		-S9/Equivocal	Myhr et al. (1990)
Benzyl alconol	Replicative DNA	kat and mouse	MID and 1/2 MID	Negative	Yoshikawa (1996)
Dennul alaahal	Synthesis	nepatocytes	400 an 800 ma/lta	Negetive	Minageneratical (1005)
Benzyl alconol	supplicative DNA	Mouse nepatocytes	400 of 800 mg/kg	Negative	Miyagawa et al. (1995)
Benzyl alcohol	Replicative DNA	Rat henatocytes	(1011D) 300 or 600 mg/kg	Negative	Upo et al (1994)
benzyi alconor	synthesis	Rat hepatocytes	500 01 000 mg/kg	Negative	010 ct al. (1994)
Benzyl alcohol	Alkaline elution assay	Rat henatocytes	1 3 or 10 mM	Negative (with false	Storer et al. (1996)
benzyr alconor	(DNA strand breaks)	hat hepatocytes	1, 5, 61 10 1111	positive result)	Storer et ul. (1990)
Phenethyl alcohol	Sister chromatid	Human peripheral	up to 10mM	Negative	Norppa and Vainio (1983)
,	Exchange	lymphocytes		0	r r r
Secondamy alcohola					
« Mothylbonzyl	Sister chromatid	Chinasa Hamstor Ovary	22 1000 ug/ml	Nogativo	NTR (1000)
alcohol	Exchange	cells +S0	55-1000 µg/IIIL	Negative	NIF (1990)
«-Methylbenzyl	Chromosome aberrations	Chinese Hamster Ovary	1000_3000 ug/mI	Negative _S9	NTP (1990)
alcohol	enfolitosonie ubertations	cells ±S9	1000 9000 µg/mE	Positive +S9	(1550)
α-Methylbenzyl	Forward mutation assav	Mouse L5178Y ± TK	250–1250 nl/mL	Positive	NTP (1990)
alcohol		lymphoma cells (no s9)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · /			

MTD: Maximum tolerated dose.

Table 4-3

Genotoxicity in mice.

5					
Material	Test system	Mouse strain	Dose	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
Benzyl alcohol	Micronucleus test	ddYY (M)	50, 100, or 200 mg/kg	Negative	Hayashi et al. (1988)
	(bone marrow cells)				
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Micronucleus test	CD-1 mice	871 mg/kg	Negative	RIFM (1988e)
	(erythrocytes)	(20/sex)			
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Micronucleus test	NMRI mice	250, 500 and 1000 mg/kg	Negative	RIFM (1988h)
	(erythrocytes)	(5/sex/dose)			
β , β ,3-trimethyl-benzenepropanol	Micronucleus Test	NMRI mice	1000 mg/kg	Negative	RIFM (1987k)
	(erythrocytes)	(5/sex/dose)			
Tertiary alcohols					
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol	Micronucleus test (ervthrocytes)	NMRI mice	357, 624, 891,	Negative	Wild et al. (1983)
5 5 F		(M and F, 4/dose)	or 1416 mg/kg	0	

Table 5

Carcinogenicity.

Material	Method	Dose*	Species (No./dose)	Results	References
Primary alcohols Anisyl alcohol	4-week preweaning IP injections 1/week	Total 3.75 µmol (518 mg) (weekly dose in the ratio of 1:2:4:8 on post natal day 1,8,15 and 22)	Mice (Male B6C3F, n = 32)	No significant difference of the number of hepatoma- bearing mice (treated 16/ 32, untreated 15/35, and vehicle-treated 15/32)	Miller et al. (1983)
Benzyl alcohol	4-week preweaning IP injections 1/week	Total 3.75 μmol (406 mg) (weekly dose in the ratio of 1:2:4:8 on post natal day 1,8,15 and 22)	Male B6C3F mice (<i>n</i> = 30)	No significant difference of the number of hepatoma- bearing mice (treated 10/30, untreated 15/35, and vehicle-treated 15/32)	Miller et al. (1983)
Benzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	200 or 400 mg/kg/day in corn oil	F344 rats (50/sex)	"No evidence of carcinogenic activity"	NTP (1989)
Benzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	100 or 200 mg/kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (50/sex)	"No evidence of carcinogenic activity"	NTP (1989)
Secondary alcohols α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	375 or 750 mg/kg/day in corn oil	F344/N rats (50/sex)	LOAEL 375 mg/kg/day based on significantly increased incidences of renal tubular cell adenomas or adenomas and adenocarcinomas combined in male rats; no evidence of carcinogenic activity in females	NTP (1990)
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	2-year gavage	375 or 750 mg/kg/day in corn oil	B6C3F1 mice (49–50/ sex)	"No evidence of carcinogenic activity"	NTP (1990)

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

5.5.2.1. Dermal exposure. Phenethyl alcohol was tested for developmental toxicity by applying it to the skin of female Crl:COBS CD (SD) BR rats on GD6-15 at dosages of 0, 140, 430, or 1400 mg/kg body weight/day in one study (n = 25-35/dose) and 0, 70, 140, 280, 430, or 700 mg/kg/day on females in a corroborative study (n = 10/dose). The dermal maternal and developmental NOAELs were 70 mg/kg/day, based on dermal irritation and reductions (not statistically significant) in fetal body weights (Ford et al., 1987; RIFM, 1988i). Recently this study has been repeated, under current guidelines, with additional parameters measured, including reversibility of the effects in pups euthanized on postnatal day 21 (RIFM, 2010). In this study, female rats were dosed on GD 7-20 at dosages of 0, 140, 430, or 1400 mg/kg body weight/day (n = 40/dose). Twenty rats/group were Caesarean-sectioned on GD 21 and the remaining 20 rats/group were allowed to naturally deliver their litters and were euthanized on postnatal day 21. In this repeated study, the maternal NOAEL was 430 mg/kg body weight/day based on reductions in body weight and feed consumption at the 1400 mg/kg body weight/day. The developmental NOAEL was 140 mg/kg body weight/day. Maternal dosages of 430 and 1400 mg/kg body weight/day caused reductions in fetal weight with corresponding delays in fetal skeletal ossification and an increase in the incidences of cervical ribs in fetuses from the rats selected for Caesarean delivery. However, all apparent delays in ossification and increased numbers of cervical ribs that were observed in the fetuses Caesarean-sectioned at GD 21 in the 430 mg/kg body weight/day were resolved in pups from rats selected for natural deliver by postnatal day 21 (RIFM, 2010).

2-Phenoxyethanol was evaluated for developmental toxicity by occluded topical administration to rabbits at 0, 300, 600, or 1000 mg/kg body weight/day on GD6-18 (Scortichini et al., 1987). See Table 6-1. Embryo/fetotoxic or teratogenic effects were not observed. There was a dose-related intravascular hemolytic anemia in maternal rabbits exposed to 600 or 1000 mg/kg body weight/day. The maternal NOAEL was 300 mg/kg/day based on hemogloburiniuria, pale livers, dark kidneys, and dark blood in the bladder at 600 mg/kg/day. The developmental NOAEL was 1000 mg/kg/day, the highest dose tested.

Table 6-1				
Reproductive	toxicity	studies	-	dermal.

Material	Method	Dose*	Species (No./dose)	Results	References
Primary alcohols Phenethyl alcohol	Developmental study: dermal during GD6-GD15	140, 430, or 1400 mg/kg/day (100% neat)	Crl:COBS CD (SD)BR rats (25–35F)	Maternal NOAEL 430 mg/kg/day based on reduced mean feed consumption and body weight gain at LOAEL 1400 mg/kg/day; Developmental NOAEL 140 mg/kg/day based on morphological changes in fetuses at LOAEL 430 mg/kg/day; Similar fetal changes occurred at 140 mg/kg/day; however, differences from	RIFM (1986d)
Phenethyl alcohol	Developmental study: dermal during GD6-15, sacrifice GD20	70, 140, 280, 430, or 700 mL/ kg/day (99.6% pure; 70, 140, 280, 430 or 700 mg/kg/day))	Crl:COBS CD (SD)BR rats (10F)	control were slight; findings were equivocal Maternal NOAEL 70 mg/kg/day based on dermal irritation at ≥140 mg/kg/day; Developmental NOAEL 70 mg/kg/day based on small reduction (not statistically significant) of fetal body weights at 140 mg/kg/days. Note: reversible delays in ossification observed at 70 mg/kg/day but dose dependent pattern not demonstrated	RIFM (1988i)
Phenethyl alcohol	Developmental study: dermal during GD7-20; sacrifice at GD 20 or PND 21	140, 430, 1400 mg/kg/day (100%)	Crl:CD(SD) rats (40F)	Maternal NOAEL 430 mg/kg/day based on mortality and reduced body weight and feed consumption at 1400 mg/kg/day. Developmental NOAEL 140 mg/kg/day based on reduced fetal weight and delay in fetal skeletal ossification and increase incidence of cervical ribs. Reproductive NOAEL 430 mg/kg/ day based on increased incidence in perinatal mortality at 1400 mg/kg/day. Note: delays in ossification observed with caesarean delivered fetuses at 430mg/kg/day were resolved by PND 21 in antural delivered mure	RIFM (2010)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Developmental study: dermal GD6-18	300, 600, or 1000 mg/kg/day	New Zealand White rabbits (10F)	Maternal NOAEL 300 mg/kg/day based on hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria, pale livers, dark kidneys and dark blood in bladder at 600 mg/kg/day; Developmental NOAEL 1000 mg/kg/day	Scortichini et al. (1987)

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

5.5.2.2. Oral exposure. In a preliminary screening test, benzyl alcohol was administered by gavage to CD1 mice (50 females) at 750 mg/kg body weight/day from gestational days 6-13 (Hardin et al., 1987; RIFM, 1986e; NIOSH, 1983). See 7Table 6-2. Only 62% of the dams survived, and they showed a decrease in body weight. There were no changes in reproductive or gestation indices. Statistically significant reduction in litter weight, birth weight and weight gain of pups were also reported. Benzyl alcohol was administered by gavage daily at 0 (corn oil), 100, 300, or 600 mg/ kg body weight/day to groups of rat pups (10/sex) for a period of 6 weeks from PND 22 to PND 64 (sexual maturity) in order to understand the metabolic and pharmacokinetic handling of benzoic acid in neonates (Foulon et al., 2005; DeJouffrey et al., 2004). Treatment resulted in respiratory problems with varying severity; dypsnea with onset after 3 weeks of treatment (PND 42) at the two higher doses. The effects appeared to be associated with bronchoconstriction. Males had slight but significant decreases in body weight gain at the high-dose level. There were no treatment-related histopathology findings including the lungs. The NOAEL was 100 mg/kg body weight/day based on respiratory function at 300 and 600 mg/kg/day.

The effects of phenethyl alcohol were tested by administration by gavage in pregnant Long Evans rats during GD6-15 at 0, 4.3, 43, or 432 mg/kg body weight/day. Maternal NOAEL was 43 mg/kg body weight/day based on visible signs of severe intoxication (no details provided) at 432 mg/kg/day. The fetal LOAEL (no NOAEL established) was 4.3 mg/kg/day based on decreased birth weight, pup size, embyolethality, and increased number of malformed pups (Mankes et al., 1983, 1984, 1985). In another study, phenethyl alcohol (508 mg/kg body weight/day in sunflower oil) was given to pregnant rats (75) on gestational days 4, 10, 11 or 12. A LOAEL of 508 mg/kg body weight/day was determined based on a delay in the ossification of bones in the pups (Maganova and Saitsev, 1973). The effects of phenethyl alcohol were evaluated on female Crl:COBS CD (SD) BR rats (n = 28) that were administered 1000, 3000, or 10,000 ppm phenethyl alcohol in the diet during GD 6-15 (equivalent to 83, 266, or 799 mg/kg body weight/day). The maternal NOAEL was 799 mg/kg/day, the highest dose tested, and the developmental NOAEL was 266 mg/kg/day based on delays in fetal ossification and increased incomplete ossification in rats at 799 mg/kg/day (Burdock et al., 1987; RIFM, 1985c).

5.6. Skin irritation

5.6.1. Human studies

Fourteen primary alcohols, 1 secondary alcohols and 6 tertiary alcohols have been studied for their potential to produce dermal irritation in humans (Table 7-1).

The following substances did not induce skin irritation in pretests for a maximization study with single occlusive application for 48 h at the highest concentrations tested: 5% anisyl alcohol, 10% benzyl alcohol, 4% *p*-isopropylbenzyl alcohol, 6% β -methylphenethyl alcohol, 10% 2-phenoxyethanol, 4% *p*-Tolyl alcohol, 8% α -methylbenzyl alcohol, 8% α,α -dimethyl phenethyl alcohol, 4% 2-methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol, 10% 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol, and 4% 2-phenyl-2-propanol.

No irritation was observed with $15\% \beta$ -methoxy benzeneethanol; 2.5% 2-(4-methylphenoxy) ethanol; 3% 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol; an unknown concentration of 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol; 5% 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol; 15% 2-phenoxyethanol; 6.25% o-toly-

Table	6-2	

Reproductive toxicity studies - oral.

Material	Method	Dose*	Species (No. per dose)	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
Benzyl alcohol	Developmental study: Oral (gavage) GD 6-13, sacrificed PND3	750 mg/kg/day	CD1 mice (50F)	Maternal toxicity: Decreased maternal body weight and 38% mortlality; Fetal toxicity: decreased birth weight and weight gain per pup	Hardin et al. (1987), RIFM (1986e)
Benzyl alcohol	Developmental study: oral gavage GD7-14	750 mg/kg/day	CD1 mice (50F)	Decreased maternal body weight, maternal body weight gain; decreased litter size and mean litter and pup weight at PND1-3. No significant difference in other reproductive indices or gestation indices	NIOSH (1983)
Benzyl alcohol	Juvenile study: oral gavage PND22 to PND 64	100, 300, 600 mg/kg/day in corn oil	Rats (10/sex)	NOAEL 100 mg/kg-day based on observed respiratory disfunction due to bronchoconstriction at PND 42 and thereafter at two high doses; decreased bodyweight gain at high dose	DeJouffrey et al. (2004), Foulon et al. (2005)
Phenethyl alcohol	Developmental study: gavage during GD6-15	4.3, 43, 432 mg/kg/day	Long Evans rats (5–7F)	Maternal toxicity NOAEL 43 mg/kg/day based on visible intoxication (no further details provided) at 432 mg/kg/day; Developmental LOAEL 4.3 mg/kg/day based on decreased birth weight, pup size, % dead, and increased number of malformed pups	Mankes et al. (1983, 1984, 1985)
Phenethyl alcohol	Developmental study: diet during GD6-15	83, 266, or 799 mg/kg/ day in diet (1000, 3000, or 10000 ppm)	Crl:COBS CD (SD)BR rats (28F)	Maternal NOAEL 799 mg/kg/day; Developmental NOAEL 266 mg/kg/day based on delays in fetal ossification, increased incomplete ossification (LOAEL 799 mg/kg/day)	Burdock et al. (1987), RIFM (1985c)
Phenethyl alcohol	Developmental study: gavage on GD4 or GD10, 11 or 12	508 mg/kg/day in sunflower oil	Rats (75)	LOAEL 508 mg/kg/day (delay in ossification of bones)	Maganova and Saitsev (1973)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Reproductive study: diet	400, 2000, and 4000 mg/ kg/day (0.25, 1.25, 2.5% in diet)	CD-1 mice (38, 20, 19, 18 pairs/dose)	Reproductive NOAEL for males: 4000 mg/ kg/day (with decreased body weight and increased liver weight); Reproductive NOAEL for females was 400 mg/kg/day based on decreased pup weight gain and lethality	NTP (1984), Morrissey et al. (1989), Heindel et al. (1990)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Reproductive study: subchronic oral (5-weeks)	500 or 1000 mg/kg/day	Mice (5M)	NOAEL 1000 mg/kg/day (no statistically significant changes in testes weight or hematological parameters)	Nagano et al. (1979, 1984)

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

lethanol: 2.5% p- α . α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol: 2.5% 1-phenyl-3methyl-3-pentanol; or 5% α, α -4-trimethylphenethyl alcohol during the induction phase of a human repeat insult patch test (HRIPT). However the repeated application of 5, 7.5, 15, or 20% (not 3%) benzyl alcohol during the induction phase led to a dosedependent incidence and severity of erythema in subjects among the 4 tests (RIFM, 2004b, 2003a, 2002a). Phenethyl alcohol (25% in EtOH) produced a strong reaction during repeated applications of a HRIPT (RIFM, 1964b, 1983d,e). 2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol and α, α -dimethylphenethyl alcohol produced negative and positive responses to repeated applications during separate HRIPTs (RIFM, 1987f,g; RIFM, 1985d, 1964d). β , β -Trimethyl benzenepropanol at 10 or 18% produced irritation at rates from 1.9% to 3% during repeated applications of a HRIPT (RIFM, 2005c, 2007). In a closed patch study (24-48 h) conducted with healthy Japanese volunteers, irritation was observed between 0.2 and 1.9% of the subjects tested with the primary alcohols anisyl alcohol; benzyl alcohol; phenethyl alcohol and *p*-Tolyl alcohol. With the tertiary alcohols, the incidence was between 1.2% and 6.6% for α , α -dimethyl phenethyl alcohol; 2-methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol; and 2-phenyl-2propanol.

Further details on studies of dermal irritation in humans are provided in Table 7-1.

5.6.2. Animal studies

Rabbits, guinea pigs, mice and miniature swine were tested for irritation for 12 primary aryl alkyl alcohols, 1 secondary alcohol, and 4 tertiary alcohols. Reactions ranged from none to severe (Table 7-2). Irritation studies on animals included observations from acute dermal toxicity tests, primary irritation tests on the skin of rabbits and rats, and preliminary irritation tests to find the dose range for maximization tests with guinea pigs.

Single application of neat primary alcohols during acute dermal toxicity tests with 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol with rats (RIFM, 1981a), β -methylphenethyl alcohol with rabbits (RIFM, 1974a), phenethyl alcohol with miniature swine (Motoyoshi et al., 1979), rabbits (RIFM, 1985e), rats (RIFM, 1982a), *p*-tolyl alcohol with rabbits (RIFM, 1989a), and 2-methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol with rabbits (RIFM, 1988c) did not produce dermal irritation. If applied undiluted as a single application, primary anisyl alcohol (RIFM, 1973a; Draize et al., 1948), *p*-isopropyl benzyl alcohol (RIFM, 1973a), β , β -3-trimethylbenzenepropanol, secondary alcohol α -methyl benzyl alcohol, and tertiary alcohol 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol produced moderate irritation. 2-Phenoxyethanol; *p*-tolyl alcohol; and tertiary 2-methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol; and 2-phenyl-2-propanol produced moderate to severe irritation when applied undiluted (see Table 7-2).

Ta	ble	7-	1
----	-----	----	---

Skin irritation in humans.

Material	Method	Concentration	Results	References
Primary alcohols				
Anisyl alcohol	Closed patch 24- or 48-h	0.05–0.5% in cream base or 99% ethanol	16/465	Takenaka et al. (1968)
Anisyl alcohol	Maximization pretest	5% in petrolatum	0/7	RIFM (1971a)
2-Methoxybenzyl alcohola	HRIPT induction	1.25% in EtOH	4/39 slight erythema at one reading	RIFM (1965a)
			only	
Benzyl alcohol	Closed patch 24 to 72-h	2% in ointment	0/30	Fujii et al. (1972)
Benzyl alcohol	Closed patch 48-h	20% in petrolatum and ointment	0/35	Fujii et al. (1972) Talvanalia at al
Belizyi alconol	Closed patch 24- or 48-h	othanol	18/614	(1068)
Benzyl alcohol	Semi-occluded patch 48-h	32% in acetone	1/50	Motoyoshi et al.
Benzyl alcohol	Primary irritation 4-h	NR	1/31	Basketter et al. (1997)
Benzyl alcohol	Primary irritation 4-h	NR	2/31	Basketter et al. (2004)
Benzyl alcohol	Modified Primary dermal irritation	20% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH	0/12	RIFM (2004a)
Benzyl alcohol	Modified Primary dermal irritation	20% in 3:1 EtOH:DEP (different sample)	2/12	RIFM (2004a)
Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	20% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH	7/56	RIFM (2002a)
Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	15% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH	7/46	RIFM (2003a)
Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	7.5% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH	3/110	RIFM (2004b)
Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	5% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH	1/101	RIFM (2005a)
Benzyl alcohol	HRIPI induction	3% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH	0/107	RIFM (2004c)
Belizyi alcolioi n-Isopropylbenzyl alcohol	Maximization pretest	10% in petrolatum	0/24	$\frac{\text{RFM}(19790)}{\text{RFM}(1973c)}$
β -Methoxy benzeneethanol	HRIPT induction	15% in petrolatum	0/50	RIFM (1979e)
β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	6.25% in 95% Ethanol	3/37	RIFM (1964a)
β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	Maximization pretest	6% in petrolatum	0/5	RIFM (1974c)
2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol	HRIPT induction	2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C	0/10	RIFM (1971b)
2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol	HRIPT induction	2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C	0/34	RIFM (1972)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	HRIPT induction	3% in EtOH	0/55	RIFM (1987f)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	HRIPT induction	3% in EtOH	17/52	RIFM (1987g)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	HRIPI induction	EtOH:DEP	0/30	RIFM (1997)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	HRIPI Induction	5% in petrolatum	0/39	RIFM (1975D) RIFM (1075c)
Phenethyl alcohol	Closed patch 24 to 72-h	2% in ointment and cream base	0/30	Fuiji et al (1972)
Phenethyl alcohol	Closed patch 48-h	20% in petrolatum and ointment	1/47	Fujii et al. (1972)
Phenethyl alcohol	Closed patch 24- or 48-h	0.05–0.5% in cream base or 99% ethanol	1/82	Takenaka et al. (1968)
Phenethyl alcohol	Closed patch 24-h	100%	0/20	Katz (1946)
Phenethyl alcohol	Semi-occluded patch 48-h	32% in acetone	0/50	Motoyoshi et al. (1979)
Phenethyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	25% in EtOH	52/93	RIFM (1983d) IFF a
Phenethyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	25% in EtOH	3/50	RIFM (1983e)
Phenethyl alcohol	HRIPI induction	25% IN ETOH	0/39	RIFM (1964D) RIFM (1980c)
2-Phenoxyethanol	HRIPT induction	15% in 85% FtOH	0/41	RIFM (1978b)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Maximization pretest	10% in petrolatum	0/26	RIFM $(1982c)$
2-Phenoxyethanol	Maximization pretest	10% in petrolatum	0/18	RIFM (1982c)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Maximization pretest	10% in petrolatum	0/30	RIFM (1978c)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Closed patch 24- or 48-h	0.05–5% in cream base or 99% ethanol	8/416	Takenaka et al. (1968)
p-Tolyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	5% in 65% EtOH	0/39	RIFM (1964c)
<i>p</i> -Tolyl alcohol	Maximization pretest	4% in petrolatum	0/49	RIFM (1978c)
o-lolylethanol	HRIPT induction	6.25% in EtOH	0/53 2/52 Mild	RIFM (1990c)
β,β-3-1 rimetnyl benzenepropanol	Primary Irritation 48-n	10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion	2/52 Mild	RIFM (2005D)
β,β -3-111INETNYI		18% III 3:1 DEP:ETUH	2/98	kifivi (2007)
β,β -3-Trimethyl	HRIPT induction	10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion	2/103	RIFM (2005c)
benzenepropation				
Secondary alcohols α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Maximization pretest	8% in petrolatum	0/5	RIFM (1973d)
Tertiary alcohols $\alpha \alpha$ -Dimethylphenethyl	Closed natch 24- or 48-b	0.05-0.5% in cream base or 99%	1/86	Takenaka et al
alcohol α_{α} -Dimethylphenethyl	HRIPT induction	ethanol 2.5% in Ethanol	9/42	(1968) RIFM (1964d) IFF
alcohol α,α-Dimethylphenethyl	HRIPT induction	2% in unspecified vehicle	0/48	RIFM (1985d)
alcohol		-	-	. ,

(continued on next page)

D. Belsito et al./Food and Chemical Toxicology 50 (2012) S52–S99

Table 7-1 (continued)

Material	Method	Concentration	Results	References
α,α-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Maximization pretest	8% in petrolatum	0/5	RIFM (1973d)
α,α-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Maximization pretest	4% in petrolatum	0/5	RIFM (1974)
2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol	Closed patch 24- or 48-h	0.05–0.5% in cream base or 99% ethanol	14/212	Takenaka et al. (1968)
2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol	Maximization pretest	4% in petrolatum	0/5	RIFM (1973d)
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3- pentanol	HRIPT induction	2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C	0/37	RIFM (1964e)
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3- pentanol	Maximization pretest	10% in petrolatum	0/25	RIFM (1975d)
2-Phenyl-2-propanol	Closed patch 24- or 48-h	0.05–5% in cream base or 99% ethanol	14/212	Takenaka et al. (1968)
2-Phenyl-2-propanol	Maximization pretest	4% in petrolatum	0/25	RIFM (1977c)
$p-\alpha,\alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	2.5% in ethanol	0/37	RIFM (1966a)
α,α,4-Trimethylphenethyl alcohol	HRIPT induction	5% in EtOH	0/39	RIFM (1964f)

^a This material is not one of the materials being reviewed, as it is not used in fragrances, but it is included in this table because it is structurally related.

5.7. Mucous membrane (eye) irritation

Studies regarding eye irritation in humans and animals can be found in Table 8.

5.7.1. Human studies

Drops of phenethyl alcohol (6 g/L) were administered to human eyes with and without the preservative phenylmercuric borate (Boer, 1981). All six volunteers reported irritation of the eye including the skin around the eye. In another study, 50 volunteers received drops of 0.5% phenethyl alcohol in the eyes (Barkman et al., 1969). Thirty-nine subjects reported subjective irritation or "smarting" and 6 showed slight conjunctive hyperemia.

5.7.2. Animal studies

The eye irritation potential for 12 primary alcohols, 2 secondary alcohol and 4 tertiary alcohols has been evaluated by the Draize rabbit eye irritation test. Undiluted benzyl alcohol (Thomson et al., 1989; Stern et al., 1998) and 2-phenoxyethanol were moderate to severe eye irritants. Undiluted 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol, 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol and phenethyl alcohol produced conjunctive irritation, which was gone by day 7 or 10 (RIFM, 1988o,p, 1979h). Undiluted β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol was not irritating to the eyes of rabbits (RIFM, 1987i).

The primary alcohols, β -methoxybenzene ethanol (0.1 g washed out within 5-30 s), and 2, 2-dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol (20%) produced mild to moderate conjunctival irritation, which was gone by day 7. Several substances produced more severe reactions with increasing dose, such as benzyl alcohol (Morrison et al., 2006), β methoxybenzene ethanol (0.1 g not washed out), and 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol (1% and 5% in EtOH showed increased duration of conjunctival effects, but no effects were produced with 5% in petrolatum). Phenethyl alcohol (1%) caused minimal irritation that was clear in 24 h; however, 25% in EtOH resulted in moderate to severe conjunctive irritation with corneal opacity and iris congestion. 2-Phenoxyethanol at 5% produced very slight transient conjunctive inflammation; however, 15% in EtOH produced conjunctive irritation and 15% in propylene glycol produced severe corneal necrosis (RIFM, 1977e, 1983b). p-Tolyl alcohol (0.5%) produced slight irritation that was clear by day 7, but 5% p-tolyl alcohol resulted in severe conjunctive injury (RIFM, 1963a, 1964i). The secondary alcohol α -methylbenzylalcohol produced injury at 15% and severe injury and necrosis at 40% (Carpenter and Smyth, 1946). 3-Methyl-1-phenylbutan-2-ol (7.6%) produced corneal opacity, iris congestion and conjunctival irritation (RIFM, 1964j). The tertiary alcohol, α, α -trimethylphenethyl alcohol produced mild conjunctival irritation clear by day 4 at 0.5% but corneal opacity and severe conjunctive irritation not clear by day 7 with 5% (RIFM, 1963b,c). The tertiary alcohol $p-\alpha,\alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcohol produced conjunctival irritation at 2.5%, which cleared by day 7 (RIFM, 1966b).

After intravitreal injection of rabbit eyes (n = 9) with 0.0073, 0.022, 0.073, 0.222, or 0.733% which included 1.5% benzyl alcohol (in carboxycellulose and 0.08% polysorbate 80) caused a loss of and shortening of outer segments and photoreceptors of the outer retina occurred in the highest three doses (Morrison et al., 2006).

5.8. Skin sensitization

Three of the materials in the AAA group of fragrance ingredients, anisyl alcohol, benzyl alcohol and β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol have IFRA Standards based on sensitization. The RIFM Expert Panel reviewed the critical effect data for these materials, and based on weight of evidence, established no expected sensitization induction levels (NESILs) of 1500 μ g/cm² for anisyl alcohol (IFRA Standard, 42nd Amendment); 5900 µg/cm² for benzyl alcohol (IFRA Standard, 42nd Amendment); and 9900 µg/cm² for β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol. The NESILs were derived from the application of the exposure based quantitative risk assessment approach for fragrance ingredients, which is detailed in the QRA Expert Group Technical Dossier of June 22, 2006. They recommended the limits for the 11 different product categories, which are the acceptable use levels of these 3 materials in the various product categories. These limits range from 0.04% (lip products and toys) to 5% (shampoos and liquid soap) for anisyl alcohol; 0.02% (lip products and toys, and also deodorant and anti-perpirant products) to 5% (shampoos and liquid soaps) for benzyl alcohol; and 0.28% (lip products and toys) to 7.2% (mouthwash and toothpaste) for β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol.

5.8.1. Human studies

5.8.1.1. Induction of human sensitization. Human sensitization data, from approximately 3200 volunteers, are available for 15 of the primary aryl alkyl alcohols and all 6 of the tertiary alcohols (Table 9-1a). Of the 15 primary alcohols only benzyl alcohol and phenethyl alcohol produced positive results in at least one HRIPT assay. Out of 74 volunteers, 2-phenoxyethanol produced only 1 positive reaction in the Maximization test. Overall, as a class, it can be concluded, on the basis of the large majority of AAA primary and tertiary alcohol data, that with the exception of benzyl alcohol and phenethyl alcohol, the AAA fragrance ingredients are not human sensitizers. Benzyl alcohol was evaluated in five human repeat in-

Та	b	le	7-2	

Skin irritation in animals.

Material	Method	Concentration*	Species	Results	References
Primary alcohols Anisyl alcohol	LD ₅₀	100%	Mice (10)	Moderate irritation (primary	Draize et al.
Anisyl alcohol	LD ₅₀	1250, 2500, or 5000 mg/kg in	Rabbits (4)	Moderate erythma and edema	(1948) RIFM (1072a)
Anisyl alcohol	Modified Draize	10% in suitable vehicle	Hartley guinea pigs (4)	0/4	(1973a) Sharp
Anisyl alcohol	Modified Draize intradermal injection	0.25% in suitable vehicle	Hartley guinea pigs (4)	4/4 slight irritation	(1978) Sharp (1978)
Benzyl alcohol	pretest Primary irritation 4-h occlusive	100%	Rabbits (3)	2/3 very slight erythema	RIFM (1984b)
Benzyl alcohol	Primary irritation 4-h occlusive	100%	New Zealand White rabbits (4)	1/3 very slight erythema and edema	RIFM (1985e)
Benzyl alcohol	24-h occlusive patch	10% in water	Nude mice (3)	3/3 severe irritation	Lashmar et al.
Benzyl alcohol	24-h semi-occlusive patch	100%	Angora rabbits (6)	2/6 mild irritation	(1989) Motoyoshi et al.
Benzyl alcohol	24-h semi-occlusive patch	100%	Hartley guinea pigs (6)	0/6	(1979) Motoyoshi et al.
Benzyl alcohol	48-h occlusive patch	100%	Pitman-Moore miniature swine 1 month old (6)	0/6	Motoyoshi et al.
Benzyl alcohol	Modified Draize	10% in suitable vehicle	Hartley guinea pigs (4)	0/3	(1979) Sharp, 1978)
Benzyl alcohol	Modified Draize intradermal injection pretest	0.25% in suitable vehicle	Hartley guinea pigs (4)	4/4 slight irritation	Sharp (1978)
Benzyl alcohol	OET 24-h pretest	0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3, 10, 30, or 100% in acetone, EtOH, DEP, etc	Himalayan guinea pigs (6–8)	minimal irritating application after single application: 30%	Klecak et al. (1977)
Benzyl alcohol	OET induction (21 daily applications)	0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3, 10, 30, or 100% in acetone, EtOH, DEP, etc	Himalayan guinea pigs (6–8)	minimal irritating concentration after 21 applications: 3%	Klecak et al. (1977)
2,2-Dimethyl-3- phenylpropanol	6-h occlusive patch	20% in peanut oil	Guinea pigs	0/20	RIFM (1981f)
2,2-Dimethyl-3- phenylpropanol	LD ₅₀	100% (15 ml/kg; approximately 14.7 mg/kg)	Wistar rats (5/sex)	0/5	RIFM (1981a)
2,2-Dimethyl-3- phenylpropanol	6-h occlusive patch	20% in peanut oil	Guinea pigs	0/20	RIFM (1981f)
<i>p</i> -Isopropylbenzyl alcohol	LD ₅₀	100% (5000 mg/kg)	Guinea pigs (4)	Moderate irritation	RIFM (1973a)
β -Methoxy benzeneethanol	Primary irritation 4-h	0.5 g	Rabbits (6)	0/6	RIFM (1979f)
β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	LD ₅₀	100%	Rabbits (5)	0/5	RIFM (1974a)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Primary irritation 4-h (OECD 404)	100%	New Zealand White rabbits (3)	0/3 (irritation score 1.3 erythema, 0.66 edema)	RIFM (1987h)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	LD ₅₀	40% in unknown vehicle	New Zealand White rabbits (5/sex)	0/10	RIFM (1988c)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Delayed-Contact Hypersensitivity pre test	2, 4, 8, or 16% in EtOH	Hartley guinea pigs (4)	0/4, 3/4, 3/4, 4/4	RIFM (1988j)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Delayed-Contact Hypersensitivity induction	3% in EtOH	Hartley guinea pigs (10/sex)	16/20 slight to moderate erythema	RIFM (1988j)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Primary irritation 4-h semi-occlusive	100%	Rabbits (3)	Well defined and slight edema extending beyond treatment site; desquamation in 2/3 animals and hyperkeratinization in 1/3 animals	RIFM (1988k)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Primary irritation 4-h semi-occlusive	100, 50, 25, 10 and 2% in DEP	Rabbits (4)	Very slight to slight erythema in all animals, resolving by 48 h	RIFM (1990d)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Maximization pre-test	10% in arachis oil BP with and without FCA	Guinea pigs (20)	0/20	RIFM (1988l)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Irritation 24-h	5% in EtOH	Rabbits (3)	0/3	RIFM (1975e)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Irritation 24-h	5% in petrolatum	Rabbits (3)	0/3	RIFM (1975f)
Phenethyl alcohol	Irritation 48-h	100%	1 month old Pitman– Moore miniature swine (6)	0/6	Motoyoshi et al. (1979)

(continued on next page)

Table 7-2 (continued)

Matorial	Mathad	Concontration*	Spacios	Posults	Poforoncos
Material	Method	Concentration	species	Results	References
Phenethyl alcohol	Irritation 24-h	100%	Angora rabbits (6)	2/6	Motoyoshi
					et al.
Discussional starts of	Indication 2.4 h	100%		2/6	(1979)
Phenetnyi alconol	Irritation 24-n	100%	Hartley guinea pigs (6)	2/6	Motoyoshi
					et al.
Phenethyl alcohol	Primary irritation	100%	Rabbits (1)	0/4	(1979) RIFM
Thenethyl alcohol	A-h semi-occlusive	100%	Rabbits (4)	0/4	(1985e)
Phenethyl alcohol	Primary irritation	25 50% in acetone/PEG:	Guinea nigs (4)	0/4	RIFM
Thenetiyi aconor	4-h semi-occlusive	100%	Guineu pigs (1)	0/1	(1983f)
Phenethyl alcohol	Primary irritation 4-h	100%	Rabbits (3)	1/3	RIFM
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				(1984b)
Phenethyl alcohol	Irritation 1–6 h	100%	Rabbits (3)	0/3 by day 6	RIFM
-					(1988m)
Phenethyl alcohol	LD ₅₀	100% (5000 mg/kg)	Rats (10)	0/10	RIFM
					(1982a)
					Moreno
2-Phenoxyethanol	Irritation 24-h	100%	Guinea Pigs (3)	Slight irritation (3/3)	RIFM
	occluded patch				(1984a)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Irritation 24-h patch	15% in 80%EtOH	Rabbits (3)	0/3	RIFM
					(1977b)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Irritation	100%	Rabbits (5)	Moderate erythema (3/5)	RIFM
		100%	D-11:4 (1)	\mathcal{M}_{1} and \mathcal{M}_{1}	(1983D)
2-Phenoxyethanol	irritation (no details)	100%	Raddit (1)	very slight irritation (1/1)	KIFINI (1082a)
2. Dhan ann ath an al	ID	100%	Dabbita (10)	Madamata ta anyona (10/10)	(1983C)
2-Phenoxyethanoi	LD ₅₀	100%	Raddits (10)	Moderate to severe (10/10)	(1078a)
2 Phonosysothanol	ID	100%	Pabbit (10M)	Skip or thoma	(1970d) DIEM
2-Filehoxyethanoi	LD ₅₀	100%		Skill erythellia	(1083b)
2-Phenoxyethanol	I Deo	100%	New Zealand White	Frythema and very slight to slight	Breslin
2-1 nenoxyethanoi	2250	100%	rabbits (10/sex/dose)	scaling of the skin	(1991)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Repeated open patch	100%	Guinea pigs (5)	Slight erythema with no exacerbation	RIFM
	(10 applications)			(5/5)	(1984a)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Primary irritation	100% (0.5g/0.5 mL)	Rabbits (4)	0/4 (irritation score 0.04)	RIFM
1 5	5				(1989b)
p-Tolyl alcohol	LD ₅₀	100%	Rabbits (10)	10/10 (moderate-severe erythema	RIFM
				and slight to severe edema)	(1978a)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Modified Draize	30% in suitable vehicle	Hartley guinea pigs (4)	0/4	Sharp
	topical pretest				(1978)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Modified Draize	0.25% in suitable vehicle	Hartley guinea pigs (4)	Slight irritation	Sharp
	intradermal injection				(1978)
	pretest				
β,β -3-Trimethyl	Irritation 24-h OECD	97%	Rabbits (8)	0/8	RIFM
benzenepropanol	404	100%	Name 7 and and Mathematica	Madamata and barra and distants dama	(19851)
β,β-3-11111ettiyi	LD ₅₀	100%	new Zealand White	(8/10 op day 2)	(1087b)
<i>R R</i> 2 Trimethyl	Mavimization	E% in 80% EtOUL or ECA/	Dirbright guines pige	(8/10 011 day 2)	(1987D) DIEM
p,p-5-IIIIIettiyi	intradermal induction	oleum arachidis	(20)	0/20	(1085g)
<i>B B</i> -3-Trimethyl	Maximization closed	5% in 80% FtOH	(20) Pirbright guines nigs	0/20	RIFM
benzenepropanol	patch induction	5% in 66% Eterr	(20)	0/20	(1985g)
	paten maaeton		(20)		(15655)
Secondary alcohols	ID	1250 m allow and a	Dabbits (A.C)	Medanate and and (2/0) 1 1	DICM
α -Methylbenzyl alcohol	LD ₅₀	1250 mg/kg and up in	Raddits (4–6)	Moderate erythema $(3/6)$ and edema	KIFIVI (1072)
«Methylbonzul alcohol	Modified Draige	anknown venicie	Hartley guines pige (4)	(J)) 0//	(19/3d) Sharp
a-methyibenzyi alconor	topical protost	50% III suitable venicie	fiaitieg guillea pigs (4)	0/4	(1078)
~-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Modified Draize	0.25% in suitable vehicle	Hartley guinea nigs (4)	4/4 slight	(1970) Sharn
a-methybenzyr alcohor	intradermal injection	0.25% in suitable venicle	function pres (4)	-1- Singlit	(1978)
	pretest				(1370)
Tentions destad	1				
Tertiary alcohols	OFT 24 have to st	0.02.01.02.1.2.10.20		Minimal inside the second starting 20%	121
	OEI 24-II pretest	100% in acetone EtoLL DEP	Hillialayali guillea pigs	Millinial Irritating concentration=30%	(1077)
alcollol		100% III acelone, ElOH, DEP,	(6-8)		(1977)
« « Dimothylphopothyl	OFT induction	0.02 0.1 0.2 1.2 10.20 or	Himalayan guinoa nigo	Minimal irritating concentration = 1%	Klocak at al
alcohol	OET Induction	100% in acetone EtOH DEP	(6_8)	Willing concentration - 1%	(1077)
alconor		etc	(0-8)		(1977)
$\alpha \alpha$ -Dimethylphenethyl	OFT induction	0 3 1 3 10 30 or 100% in	Guinea Pigs (4/dose)	No irritation	RIFM
alcohol	SET maaction	acetone	Samea 1 155 (4/0050)		(1978d)
2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-	Primary irritation 4-h	100%	New Zealand White	0/4 no irritation (irritation score 1 3	RIFM
butanol			rabbits (4)	erythema, 0.3 edema)	(1988n)
2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-	LD ₅₀	100%	Rabbits (6)	Moderate to severe erythema/eschar	RIFM
butanol					(1973b)
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-	LD ₅₀	100%	Rabbits (10)	Moderate erythema (9/10) and	RIFM
pentanol				moderate/marked edema 10/10	(1975a)
2-Phenyl-2-propanol	LD ₅₀	1250, 2500, 5000 mg/kg	Rabbits (4)	1250 mg/kg: Mild erythema (4/4) and	RIFM
				edema (1/4)	(1977a)

Table 7-2 (continued)					
Material	Method	Concentration*	Species	Results	References
				2500 mg/kg: Moderate (1/4) and severe (3/4) erythema and moderate edema (4/4) 5000 mg/kg: Severe erythema (2/4) and moderate (1/4) to severe (1/4) edemal	

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

sult patch tests (HRIPT) with 420 volunteers with induction concentrations including 3, 5, 7.5, 15 or 20% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH. From these tests, 10/420 reactions were considered sensitizing, none of which occurred at the lowest concentration. In the HRIPT with 7.5% benzyl alcohol 1/110 reactions were reported plus two questionable reactions (RIFM, 2004b). All three subjects participated in a rechallenge that consisted of a 24-h occluded patch, a 24-h semioccluded patch, and a repeat open application test (ROAT, 3 times a day for 5 days). Only 1 subject reacted under occlusion, semiocclusion and ROAT. In another HRIPT with 20% benzyl alcohol 5/ 56 tested positive; however, only 2 of these five reacted to the occluded and semi-occluded applications and not reacted to the ROAT indicating that the reaction may not be sensitizing (RIFM, 2002a). Three maximization tests (74 subjects) with 10% benzyl alcohol in petrolatum resulted in no reactions (RIFM, 1979; RIFM, 1970; Ishihara et al., 1986). Similarly, phenethyl alcohol had 2/ 108, 1/89 (after rechallenge), 1/50 (after rechallenge) and 1/50 positive HRIPT results (RIFM, 1989c, 1983d,e, 1964b).

The primary alcohol, 2-(4-methylphenoxy) ethanol, was evaluated for sensitization in 2 HRIPT studies, at 2.5% in alcohol SDA. None of the 44 volunteers exhibited a positive reaction (RIFM, 1971b, 1972).

The secondary alcohol, α -methylbenzyl alcohol was evaluated for sensitization in a maximization test, at 8% in petrolatum. None of the 25 volunteers had a positive reaction (RIFM, 1973d).

Four of the tertiary alcohols, α, α -dimethylphenethyl alcohol; 2methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol; 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol; and 2-phenyl-2-propanol did not induce positive reactions in maximization tests (RIFM, 1974c, 1973d, 1975d, 1977c). Four tertiary alcohols, α, α -dimethylphenethyl alcohol; 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3pentanol; $p-\alpha, \alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcohol; and $\alpha, \alpha, 4$ -trimethylphenethyl alcohol also did not produce positive reactions in a HRIPT (RIFM, 1964f; RIFM, 1985d).

5.8.1.2. Diagnostic patch-test studies. Diagnostic patch-test studies on dermatological patients have been reported for 6 of the primary aryl alkyl alcohols used as fragrances, anisyl alcohol; benzyl alcohol; 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol; phenethyl alcohol; 2-phenoxyethanol; and β , β -trimethyl benzenepropanol (Table 9-1b). Benzyl alcohol was tested in 35 studies with dermatitis patients and incidence ranged from 0 to 3.8%, averaging around 1%. One outlying study with benzyl alcohol was reported for a group of patients allergic to balsam of Peru with an incidence of 7.8% (8/102) (Hausen, 2001). Reported reactions to anisyl alcohol, and phenoxyethanol were less than 1.8%. In one test, there were 2/20 (10%) positive reactions to phenethyl alcohol in perfume-sensitive patients (Larsen, 1977). In 2 separate studies with β , β -trimethyl benzenepropanol (dose not specified and 5% in petrolatum), there were 7/217 (3.2%) and 36/6573 (0.5%) positive reactions, respectively.

Diagnostic patch test studies were also performed on individual patients with histories of contact dermatitis or eczema for three of the AAA materials (phenethyl alcohol, 2-phenoxyethanol, and *p*-to-lyl alcohol). The individuals did not react to phenethyl alcohol or *p*-

tolyl alcohol. One patient did react to 2-phenoxyethanol and one did not (see FMRs for more detail).

5.8.2. Animal studies

Nine primary aryl alkyl alcohols, 1 secondary alcohols and 1 tertiary alcohols were evaluated for sensitization in guinea pigs with various test methods that included the Magnusson–Kligman maximization test, an open epicutaneous test, the Buehler delayed hypersensitivity test, Freund complete adjuvant test, and a Draize or modified Draize test (Table 9-2a).

Overall, the primary alcohols showed weak to no sensitization in animal studies. Among the primary alcohols, benzyl alcohol; 2-methyl-4-phenyl pentanol; phenethyl alcohol; and 2-phenoxyethanol had positive, but weak, sensitization reactions; however, the other five showed no sensitization Benzyl alcohol had both negative and weak to moderate positive responses.

The secondary alcohol α -methylbenzyl alcohol was not sensitizing in an open epicutaneous test or the modified Draize test. The tertiary alcohol α, α -dimethylphenethyl alcohol was not sensitizing in an open epicutaneous test, in a Draize test, or in a maximization test with guinea pigs (Table 9-2a).

Sensitization was evaluated using the murine local lymph node assay conducted with 6 primary and 1 secondary aryl alkyl alcohols (Table 9-2b). Of all the alcohols evaluated, only **anisyl alcohol**, with an EC₃ value of 5.9%, indicated sensitization.

5.9. Phototoxicity and photosensitization

Limited phototoxicity and photosensitization data are available for the AAA fragrance ingredients (Table 10-1a, 10-1b, 10-2a and 10-2b).

5.9.1. Phototoxicity in humans

In the phototoxicity portion of two HRIPT studies, β -methoxybenzeethanol (15% in petrolatum) and 2-phenoxyethanol (10% in mineral oil) showed no phototoxicity with or without UVA irradiation (RIFM, 1979e; RIFM, 1987j), see Table 10-1a.

5.9.2. Phototoxicity in animals

The primary alcohol, 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol, was tested in guinea pigs in two studies for phototoxicity with 10% in peanut oil in a daily open application followed by UVA irradiation (energy not reported, 30 seconds at 30 cm) for two weeks (RIFM, 1982d,e). One study was negative for all 15 animals; the other study was inconclusive as a result of irritation from the vehicle (see Table 10-1b). In a study with 5% β , β , 3-trimethyl benzenepropanol in 80% ethanol, guinea pigs (10/sex) did not exhibit signs of phototoxicity (RIFM, 1985h).

5.9.3. Photosensitization in humans

In HRIPTs performed to investigate the photosensitization potential of β -methoxybenzeethanol (15% in petrolatum) and 2-phenoxyethanol (10% in mineral oil), no photosensization was shown with or without UVA irradiation (RIFM, 1979e, 1987j).

Table	8
-------	---

Mucous membrane (eye) irritation studies.

Material	Method (Vol., %, No. animals)	Results	References
Primary alcohols			
2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol ^a	0.1ml (concentration and vehicle NR) (n = 3)	definite conjunctival irritation, not clear until	RIFM (1964g)
Benzyl alcohol	Neural red test 100% ($n = 6$)	6/6 severe irritant	Thomson et al. (1989)
Benzyl alcohol	100%	Moderate irritant	Stern et al (1998)
Benzyl alcohol	In vitro eve irritation test 1 10	Maximum average score: $1\% = 0$ (non-irritant)	Obno et al. (1990)
Belizyi alcollol		10% = 22 (mild irritant) $100% = 21$ (moderate	01110 et al. (1999)
	100%	irritant)	
Ponzul alcohol	0.0072 0.022 0.072 0.222	After intravitraal injection loss of and	Morrison et al. (2006)
Belizyi alconor	0.0075, 0.022, 0.075, 0.222, 0.075, 0.222, 0.075, 0.222, 0.075, 0.0222, 0.025, 0.0222, 0.025,	shortoning of outer segments and	Worrison et al. (2000)
	0.755% III 1.5% carboxycenulose	shottereceptors of the outer rating in 2 high	
	and 0.08% polysoidate $80(n-9)$	deser	
2.2 Dimethyl 2 phonylpropagal	20% in perput oil $(n-6)$	0/6 (clear by 24 b)	DIEM (1091d)
2,2-Diffethyi-3-phenyipropation	20% III peallut oli $(n = 6)$	0/6 (clear by 24 II)	RIFWI (19810)
p-wethoxy benzeneethanoi	(n-2)	5/5 conjuctival initation (clear by day 5)	KIFWI (1979g)
⁰ Mothewy henzoneethanel	(n = 5)	$\frac{2}{2}$ conjunctival irritation (2/2 clear by day 5)	$\operatorname{PIEM}(1070\sigma)$
p-methoxy benzeneethanoi	0.1 g washed out after 50	5/5 CONJUNCTIVAL INITIATION (2/5 Clear Dy day 5),	KIFWI (1979g)
	seconds $(n = 3)$	Corrieal and this irritation $3/3$ (day 1), $2/3$ (day 2), $1/2$ (day	
0 Mathemy barranethanal	0.1 = 1 = 1 = 1	2), $1/3$ (day 3), clear by day 5	DIEM (1070~)
β-Methody benzeneethalion	0.1 g 110 wash $(n = 6)$	3/3 severe inflation (not clear by day 7)	RIFM (1979g)
β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	0.1 mi no wash $(n = 3)$ 0.625% in	Conjunctival redness, chemosis and discharge	RIFM (1964n)
	unspecified venicle	were observed in all 3 animals, resolving by	
2 (4 Mathedala a second at a second	2.5% in Alexhel CDA $20C(n-2)$	day /	
2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol	2.5% IN AICONOI SDA 39C ($n = 3$)	Moderate to mild conjunctival irritation,	RIFM (1971C)
	100% (1)	resolving by day 4	
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	100% (n = 4)	1/4 (not clear by day 7); 4/4 irritation clear by	RIFM (19880)
		day 3; 2/4 conjunctival irritation clear by day 4	
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	0.1 ml of 100% (<i>n</i> = 3)	3/3 diffuse and translucent corneal opacity,	RIFM (1988p)
		iridial inflammation and moderate to severe	
		conjunctival irritation, resolving by day 7	
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	15% in Alcohol SDA 39C $(n = 3)$	Conjunctival irritation and corneal	RIFM (1988p)
		involvement not cleared by day 10; results	
		similar to control	
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	5% in EtOH (<i>n</i> = 3)	3/3 conjuctival irritation with corneal	RIFM (1975g)
		involvement not clear by day 10	
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	5% in petrolatum (n = 3)	0/3	RIFM (1975h)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	1% in EtOH (<i>n</i> = 3)	3/3 conjuctival irritation with corneal	RIFM (1977d)
		involvement not clear by day 7	
Phenethyl alcohol	HUMAN: 0.5% in saline ($n = 50$	39/50 reported subjective symptoms of	Barkman et al. (1969)
	people)	irritation "smarting"; 6/50 showed slight	
		conjunctive hyperaemia	
Phenethyl alcohol	HUMAN: drops of 6 g/L ($n = 6$	6/6 reported irritation (including the skin	Boer (1981)
	people) with and without	around the eye)	
	phenylmercuric borate		
Phenethyl alcohol	100% (<i>n</i> = 6)	6/6 mild conjuctival irritation with corneal	RIFM (1979h)
		opacity clear by day 10	
Phenethyl alcohol	25% in EtOH (<i>n</i> = 3)	3/3 moderate to severe conjunctival irritation	RIFM (1965b)
		with cornea opacity and iris congestion	
Phenethyl alcohol	1% in unknown vehicle $(n = 3)$	3/3 minimal irritation clear by 24 h	RIFM (1988q)
2-Phenoxyethanol	100% washed or unwashed	Unwashed: 3/3 Strong acute eye irritation;	RIFM (1984a)
	(<i>n</i> = 3)	Washed: 2/3 slight 1/3 moderate irritation	
2-Phenoxyethanol	15% in 80% EtOH (<i>n</i> = 3)	3/3 conjunctival irritation with corneal	RIFM (1977e)
		involvement not clear by day 10	
2-Phenoxyethanol	15% in propylene glycol ($n = 5$)	Severe corneal necrosis	RIFM (1983b)
2-Phenoxyethanol	5% in propylene glycol	Very slight transient conjunctival	RIFM (1983c)
		inflammation	
2-Phenoxyethanol	5% in propylene glycol ($n = 5$)	Minor damage	RIFM (1983b)
p-Tolyl alcohol	5% in EtOH (<i>n</i> = 3)	3/3 severe conjunctival injury	RIFM (1963a)
p-Tolyl alcohol	0.5% in EtOH (n = 3)	0/3 (clear by day 7)	RIFM (1964i)
β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	100% (<i>n</i> = 6)	0/6	RIFM (1987i)
β,β,3-Trimethyl-benzenepropanol	10% in CMC	6/6 conjunctival irritation (cleared within 48 h)	RIFM (1985)
Secondary alcohols			
a-Methylhenzyl alcohol	40% in propulene glucol	Severe injury and necrosis (grade 7)	Carpenter and Smuth (1046)
a-methylbenzyi dicollol	(0.005 mL)(n = 5)	Severe injury and neerosis (grade 7)	carpenter and Sinyth (1940)
«-Methylbenzyl alcohol	15% in propulene glucol	Less than severe injury (grade 7)	Carpenter and Smuth (1046)
a-methylbenzyi dicollol	(0.005 mL)(n = 5)	Less than severe injury (glatte /)	carpenter and Sinyth (1940)
3-Methyl_1-phenylbutap_2-ol	(0.005 mL) (n - 5) 7.6% in unspecified vehicle	3/3 corneal onacity iris congestion and	RIFM (1964i)
5-methyi-i-phenyibutan-2-0i	(n = 3)	conjunctival irritation	KII WI (1704J)
	(n-3)		
Tertiary alcohols			
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	2.5% in unspecified vehicle	pronounced conjunctival irritation as	RIFM (1963b)
	(<i>n</i> = 3)	evidenced by intense vessel injection, obvious	
		chemosis, and mild discharge, resolving by day	
		3	

Table 8 (continued)

Material	Method (Vol., %, No. animals)	Results	References
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol	2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (n = 3)	Intense conjunctival reactions occurred within all animals within 24 h. By the seventh day, severe vessel injection and chemosis was still present	RIFM (1963c)
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol	0.25% in Alcohol SDA 39C (<i>n</i> = 3)	Definite conjunctival irriation, completely resolving by day 7	RIFM (1964j)
p - α , α -Trimethylbenzyl alcohol	2.5% in unspecified vehicle (<i>n</i> = 3)	Conjunctival irritation observed in 3/3, clear by day 7	RIFM (1966b)
$\alpha, \alpha, 4$ -Trimethylphenethyl alcohol	5% in unknown vehicle ($n = 3$)	3/3 corneal opacity and severe conjuctival irritation (not cleared by day 7)	RIFM (1963d)
$\alpha, \alpha, 4$ -Trimethylphenethyl alcohol	0.5% in unknown vehicle $(n = 3)$	3/3 mild conjunctival irritation clear by day 4	RIFM (1964k)

^a This material is not one of the materials being reviewed as it is not used in fragrances, but it is included in this table because it is structurally related.

In a series of photopatch studies with 5% benzyl alcohol in petrolatum on patients with contact dermatitis (Sugai, 1996; Nagareda et al., 1996), or normal volunteers (Nagareda et al., 1992) all reported no incidence of photosensitivity. Among patients with contact sensitivity (Katoh et al., 1995) or photosensitivity dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome (Addo et al., 1982) 1/669 and 1/ 50 patients, respectively, showed a reaction to the photopatch test.

5.9.4. Photosensitization in animals

2,2-Dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol was also tested for photosensitization in a Maximization test with guinea pigs (RIFM, 1981g). At concentrations of 20% in peanut oil, no photosensitization was seen in the animals either induced or challenged by UVA irradiation (the level of energy not reported; see Table 10-2b). β , β , 3-Trimethylbenzenepropanol was tested for photosensitization at 5% in ethanol at a wavelength of 370–450 nm. It was not found to be a photosensitizer (RIFM, 1985i).

5.9.5. UV spectra

UV spectra have been obtained for 6 aryl alkyl alcohol fragrance ingredients. All of them absorbed UV light peaking in the UVC range (<290 nm). Based on the UV spectra (see Table 11) and review of the phototoxicity/photosensitization data, aryl alkyl alcohol fragrance ingredients would not be expected to elicit phototoxicity or photosensitization under the current conditions of use as a fragrance ingredient.

6. Conclusion

The AAA fragrance ingredients are structurally diverse and include primary, secondary and tertiary aryl alkyl alcohols.

The metabolism of the AAA fragrance ingredients is contingent on whether the AAA fragrance ingredient includes a primary, secondary or tertiary alkyl alcohol. Metabolism studies were available for the AAA primary alkyl alcohols, anisyl alcohol; benzyl alcohol; phenethyl alcohol; and 2-phenoxyethanol; and for the AAA secondary alcohol α -methylbenzyl alcohol.

- AAA primary and secondary alkyl alcohols may either be conjugated and excreted directly, or oxidized to benzoic acids before being conjugated and excreted.
- Although there are no available metabolism studies on the AAA tertiary alkyl alcohols, it is expected that tertiary alcohols would be conjugated and excreted unchanged.
- Aryl (benzene) ring substituents may be metabolized, but generally this is not a primary pathway and does not affect the overall metabolism and/or conjugation/excretion of AAA primary and secondary alkyl alcohols and any related metabolites.

The metabolism of the AAA fragrance ingredients does not produce toxic metabolites; the conjugated metabolites or unmetabolized AAA conjugates are excreted in the urine and feces.

The available data indicate that there are no safety concerns regarding the use of AAA fragrance ingredients under the presently declared levels of exposure. Use of these fragrance ingredients beyond the higher maximum dermal levels or higher systemic exposure levels requires re-evaluation by the Panel. For the compounds for which systemic uptake in consumers (Table 1) has been estimated by RIFM, the margin of safety is between 70 and 25,000. There is an adequate margin of safety for the alcohols under review when applied in consumer personal care products at the currently recommended concentrations. Since all the short term and repeated dose studies revealed a low toxicity, this conclusion applies to the AAA group of fragrance ingredients including their metabolites.

This recommendation was based on the following rationale:

- Testing results for 21 compounds indicate that the AAAs have a low acute oral toxicity.
- Low systemic repeat dose toxicity was observed for 7 primary aryl alkyl alcohols, 2 secondary alcohols and 1 tertiary alcohol tested (see Table 3-2). Renal effects and plasma biochemistry (decreased serum glucose and other enzyme level changes) have been observed at doses of 40 mg/kg body weight/day and more. The lowest NOAEL of all subacute and subchronic oral toxicity studies available were with 90-day dietary administration of β -methylphenethyl alcohol and α -isobutylphenethyl alcohol and was 10 mg/kg/body weight/day. This value is taken as representative for all members of the group as a worst-case.
- *In vitro* and *in vivo* evaluation for 14 aryl alkyl alcohols did not result in evidence of genotoxic effects for primary, secondary and tertiary alcohol AAA fragrance ingredients.
- Chronic carcinogenicity testing showed that benzyl alcohol is not carcinogenic to rats and mice. α -Methylbenzyl alcohol was shown to induce renal tubular cell adenomas in male rats but not in female rats or mice of either sex. The authors of this study remarked that renal toxicity was characterized by severe nephropathy and related secondary lesions and that excessive deaths occurred during the last guarter of the study. The poor survival reduced the sensitivity of the study for detecting the presence of a carcinogenic response (NTP, 1990), JECFA reviewed this study and others and noted that α -methylbenzyl alcohol administered by gavage in corn oil was associated with a higher incidence of renal tubule-cell adenomas in male rats than in untreated controls, but not in female rats or in mice, at dose levels at or exceeding the maximum tolerated dose (MTD) and in the presence of factors that exacerbated a high incidence of age-related chronic progressive nephropathy. The intake of this compound from all sources is extremely low. On

Table 9-1a

Skin sensitization in humans.

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Material	Method	Concentration*	Results	References
Janisy Jacobal Maximization ¹ 5% in pertolation (3450 µg/cm ²) 0/25 REM (1955) Bensyl Jacobal HRIPT 125% in B101 (988 µg/cm ²) 0/56 (2/5 racted to REM (2004a) REM (2004a) Bensyl Jacobal HRIPT 20% in 31 DPF Ex0H (23.62 µg/cm ²) 9/56 (2/5 racted to REM (2004b) REM (2004b) Bensyl Jacobal HRIPT 5% in 31 DPF Ex0H (23.52 µg/cm ²) 9/10 (1/1 F racted to reclallenge) REM (2004b) Bensyl Jacobal HRIPT 5% in 31 DPF Ex0H (35.63 µg/cm ²) 2/10 in REM (2005a) REM (2004b) Bensyl Jacobal HRIPT 5% in 31 DPF Ex0H (35.64 µg/cm ²) 0/22 km/m (2004b) REM (2004b) Bensyl Jacobal Maximization ⁴ 10% in pertolatum (6500 µg/cm ²) 0/22 km/m (2004b) REM (1995b) Bensyl Jacobal Patch test 5% in pertolatum 1/83 Nibitumat et al. (1986) Bensyl Jacobal Patch test 5% in pertolatum 1/87 Hoh et al. (1984) Bensyl Jacobal Patch test 5% in pertolatum (2760 µg/cm ²) 0/50 REM (1975c) Bensyl Jacobal Patch test 5% in pertolatum (2760 µg/cm ²) 0/57	Primary alcohols				
2.Methodpencyd alcoholHIMT ^P DS 1.0251 (1989 gpcm ²)(199RIM (1985) RIM (2004) rechallengeBenzyl alcoholHIMT ^P plus rechallenge155 in 3.1 DP: BOH (17.17 jag/m ²)5/46RIM (2004)Benzyl alcoholHIMT ^P TOTS in 3.1 DP: BOH (17.17 jag/m ²)5/46RIM (2004)Benzyl alcoholHIMT ^P TOTS in 3.1 DP: BOH (17.17 jag/m ²)5/46RIM (2004)Benzyl alcoholHIMT ^P TOTS in 3.1 DP: BOH (17.17 jag/m ²)0/107RIM (2004)Benzyl alcoholHAIT ^P TOTS in pertolatum (2900 gg/m ²)0/124RIM (1970)Benzyl alcoholMaximization105 in pertolatum (2900 gg/m ²)0/24RIM (1970)Benzyl alcoholMaximization105 in pertolatum (2900 gg/m ²)0/24RIM (1970)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.3 in pertolatum (1970 gg/m ²)0/24RIM (1970)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.3 in pertolatum1/97Itohal et al. (1980)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.3 in pertolatum0/17RIM (1970)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.2 or 13 in pertolatum0/17RIM (1974)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.2 in 13 in pertolatum0/17RIM (1974)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.2 in ta in pertolatum (296 gg/m ²)0/24RIM (1974)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.2 in ta in pertolatum (296 gg/m ²)0/10RIM (1975)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5.2 in ta in pertolatum (296 gg/m ²)0/27RIM (1975)Benzyl alcoholPatch test	Anisyl alcohol	Maximization ^b	5% in petrolatum (3450 µg/cm ^b)	0/25	RIFM (1971a)
Bernyl akiobal HRIPT plus 20% in 31 EDF EoRH ("23.62 gg/cm") 5/56 (2/5 reacted to gr/m) RIPM (2004a) Bernyl akiobal HRIPT plus 15% in 31 EDF EOH (17.71 gg/cm") 5/146 RIPM (2005a) Bernyl akiobal HRIPT plus 7.5% in 31 EDF EOH (150.71 gg/cm") 2110 (1) reacted to rechallenge RIPM (2005a) Bernyl akiobal HRIPT plus 7.5% in 31 EDF EOH (150.95 gg/cm") 0/25 RIPM (2005a) Bernyl akiobal Maximization ² 10% in pertolatum (6800 gg/cm") 0/25 RIPM (1078) Bernyl akiobal Maximization ² 10% in pertolatum (6800 gg/cm") 0/25 RIPM (1078) Bernyl akiobal Patch test 5% in pertolatum (6800 gg/cm") 0/25 RIPM (1078) Bernyl akiobal Patch test 5% in pertolatum 1/97 Rip 4.1 (1986) Bernyl akiobal Patch test 5% in pertolatum (1771 5 gg/cm") 0/50 RIPM (1075) Patch test 5% in pertolatum (1771 5 gg/cm") 0/50 RIPM (1975) Patch test 5% in pertolatum (1771 5 gg/cm") 0/50 RIPM (1975) Patch test 5% in pertolatum (17715 gg/cm")	2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol ^c	HRIPT ^a	1.25% in EtOH (969 $\mu g/cm^{b}$)	0/39	RIFM (1965a)
Bency J. rechallenge France Control rechallenge France Control Bency J. Jackbol HRIPT ² 153. in 3.1 DPE-D04 (1888 jug/cm ²) 3(110 (1,12) rescted to be influence) RIFM (2004) Bency J. Jackbol HRIPT ² 35. in 3.1 DPE-D04 (1888 jug/cm ²) 0(107) RIFM (2004) Bency J. Jackbol HRIPT ² 35. in 3.1 DPE-D04 (1888 jug/cm ²) 0(107) RIFM (2004) Bency J. Jackbol Maximization ² 105. in pertolatum (6900 jug/cm ²) 0/24 RIFM (1970) Bency J. Jackbol Patch test 55. in pertolatum (6900 jug/cm ²) 0/24 RIFM (1976) Bency J. Jackbol Patch test 55. in pertolatum (6900 jug/cm ²) 0/24 RIFM (1976) Bency J. Jackbol Patch test 55. in pertolatum (6900 jug/cm ²) 0/24 RIFM (1976) Bency J. Jackbol Patch test 55. in pertolatum (260 jug/cm ²) 0/24 RIFM (1975) Bency J. Jackbol Patch test 52. in pertolatum (276 jug/cm ²) 0/55 RIFM (1975) Bency J. Jackbol Patch test 52. in pertolatum (276 jug/cm ²) 0/55 RIFM (1975)	Benzvl alcohol	HRIPT ^a plus	20% in 3:1 DEP EtOH (23.622 μ g/cm ^b)	5/56 (2/5 reacted to	RIFM (2004a)
Bensyl alcoholHHIT*15k in 31: DEP ExOH (17,71 gg(cm))5/46KEM (2003)Bensyl alcoholHHIT*5K in 31: DEP ExOH (5350 gg(cm))2/101REM (2004)Bensyl alcoholHHIT*5K in 31: DEP ExOH (5506 gg(cm))2/101REM (2004)Bensyl alcoholHHIT*3K in 31: DEP ExOH (5506 gg(cm))0/107REM (2004)Bensyl alcoholHHIT*3K in 31: DEP ExOH (5506 gg(cm))0/107REM (2004)Bensyl alcoholHAIT*3K in 31: DEP ExOH (5506 gg(cm))0/25REM (1797)Bensyl alcoholPatch test5K in pertolatum (5000 gg(cm))0/25REM (1797)Bensyl alcoholPatch test5K in pertolatum (500 gg(cm))0/25REM (1797)Bensyl alcoholPatch test5K in pertolatum1/107Nishimura et al.Bensyl alcoholPatch test5K in pertolatum (2700 gg(cm))0/24REM (1975)P-borgoyalbenzyl alcoholMaximization*4K in pertolatum (2700 gg(cm))0/24REM (1975)P-borgoyalbenzyl alcoholHHIT*5K in pertolatum (2700 gg(cm))0/37REM (1974)P-borgoyalbenzyl alcoholHHIT*3K in pertolatum (270 gg(cm))0/37REM (1975)P-borgoyalbenzyl alcoholHHIT*SK in pertolatum	y	rechallenge		rechallenge)	
Dency lachol HRP* pits (model) 7.51 m 31 DEPENDI (SSS jug(m*) 37.10 (137 excettor methallerge) RIM (2006) Benzy lachol HRP* 55 in 31 DEPENDI (SSS jug(m*) 07.01 RIM (2005.) Benzy lachol Maximization* 105 in pertolatum (SSO jug(m*) 07.02 Haltmar et al. (1986) Benzy lachol Maximization* 105 in pertolatum (SSO jug(m*) 0.24 RIM (2005.) Benzy lachol Maximization* 105 in pertolatum (SSO jug(m*) 0.24 RIM (1976) Benzy lachol Patch test 55 in pertolatum 1.97 Hold (1986) Benzy lachol Patch test 55 in pertolatum 0.17 Hold (1976) Benzy lachol Patch test 55 in pertolatum 0.72 Hold (1976) P-Mortyphenzy lachol Maximization* 42 in pertolatum (250 jug(m*) 0.72 RIM (1976) P-Mortyphenzy lachol Maximization* 42 in pertolatum (250 jug(m*) 0.72 RIM (1976) P-Mortyphenzy lachol Maximization* 42 in pertolatum (250 jug(m*) 0.74 RIM (1976) P-Mortyphenzy lachol HRIP*	Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	15% in 3:1 DEP EtOH (17.717 µg/cm ^b)	5/46	RIFM (2003a)
erchaltengerechaltengerechaltengerechaltengeBenzyl alobolHRITP35 in 3:1 DEP:E0H (506 gg/m)2/101RIM (2006a)Benzyl alobolMaximization ¹ 10% in petrolatun (6900 gg/m)0/25RIM (1976a)Benzyl alobolMaximization ¹ 10% in petrolatun (6900 gg/m)0/25RIM (1976a)Benzyl alobolMaximization ¹ 10% in petrolatun (6900 gg/m)0/25RIM (1976a)Benzyl alobolMaximization ² 10% in petrolatun (6900 gg/m)0/25RIM (1976a)Benzyl alobolPatch test5% in petrolatun1/104Hinh rat, (1986)Benzyl alobolPatch test5% in petrolatun2/24(1984)Benzyl alobolPatch test5% in petrolatun0/24RIM (1976e)P-leoproythenzyl alobolPatch test5.2 or 1% in petrolatun0/17Ishihara et al. (1979)P-leoproythenzyl alobolPatch test5.2 or 1% in petrolatun (260 gg/m ²)0/24RIM (1976e)P-derbythenzyl alobolRIMT15% in petrolatun (260 gg/m ²)0/26RIM (1977e)P-derbythenzyl alobolRIMT15% in petrolatun (260 gg/m ²)0/26RIM (1977)P-derbythenzyl alobolRIMT22% in petrolatun (260 gg/m ²)0/26RIM (1977)P-derbythenzyl alobolRIMT15% in bertolatun (260 gg/m ²)0/26RIM (1976)P-derbythenzyl alobolRIMT3% in bEOH (534 gg/m ²)0/36RIM (1976)P-derbythenzyl alobolRIMT3% in bEOH (534 gg/m ²)0/36RIM (1976) </td <td>Benzyl alcohol</td> <td>HRIPT^a plus</td> <td>7.5% in 3.1 DEP. EtOH (8858 µg/cm^b)</td> <td>3/110 (1/3 reacted to</td> <td>RIFM (2004b)</td>	Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a plus	7.5% in 3.1 DEP. EtOH (8858 µg/cm ^b)	3/110 (1/3 reacted to	RIFM (2004b)
Bernyy JachalHRIPSix is 12 DE2:EOH (500 µJCm ¹)21(01RIPM (2005a)Bernyy JachalMaximization ¹ 10% in petrolatum (6900 µJCm ¹)0,25Ishihara et al. (1986)Bernyy JachalMaximization ¹ 10% in petrolatum (6900 µJCm ²)0,24RIPM (1970)Bernyy JachalMaximization ¹ 10% in petrolatum (6900 µJCm ²)0,25RIPM (1970)Berny JachalMaximization ² 10% in petrolatum (6900 µJCm ²)0,25RIPM (1970)Berny JachalPatch test5% in petrolatum1,1710% in constraint1,16Berny JachalPatch test5% in petrolatum0,17Ishihar et al. (1987)Penry JachalPatch test5% in petrolatum0,17Ishihar et al. (1979)P-borpoythenzy JachalMaximization ² 4% in petrolatum (720 µg/m ²)0,60RIPM (1972)P-borpoythenzy JachalHRIT6,25% in petrolatum (740 µg/m ²)0,73RIPM (1974)P-borpoythenzy JachalHRIT2,5% in Achad SDA 330 (1938 µg/m ²)0,74RIPM (1974)P-dethylpehendryl JachalHRIT2,5% in Achad SDA 330 (1938 µg/m ²)0,74RIPM (1974)P-dethylpehendryl JachalHRIT3% in EOH (324 µg/m ²)0,74RIPM (1974)P-dethylpehendryl Ja	Denilyr alconor	rechallenge	(0000 µg/cm)	rechallenge)	101101 (20010)
Beneryl alcoholHRIP*35 al: DEP.EOH [524] gg(cm ²)0/107RIPM [2004]Beneryl alcoholMaximizaton*10% in petrolatum (6000 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1970)Beneryl alcoholMaximizaton*10% in petrolatum (6000 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1970)Beneryl alcoholPatch test35 in petrolatum (600 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1970)Beneryl alcoholPatch test35 in petrolatum (200 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1970)Beneryl alcoholPatch test55 in petrolatum1/104RID et al. (1981)Beneryl alcoholPatch test57 in petrolatum0/17Ishibara et al. (1981)Beneryl alcoholPatch test52 or 1% in petrolatum (2700 gg(cm ²)0/24RIPM (1973c)P-berporphylenxyl alcoholMaximizaton*6% in petrolatum (2700 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1976c)P-berporphylenxyl alcoholMaximizaton*6% in petrolatum (2700 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1976c)P-berporphylenxyl alcoholMaximizaton*6% in petrolatum (240 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1976c)P-berporphylenxyl alcoholMaximizaton*6% in petrolatum (240 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1976c)P-berporphylenxyl alcoholMaximizaton*8% in petrolatum (240 gg(cm ²)0/25RIPM (1976c)P-berporphylenxyl RIPM25% in RIPM (1976)0/30RIPM (1977)P-berporphylenxolHRIPT*25% in RIPM (1976)0/30RIPM (1976)P-berporphylenxolHRIPT*8% in DEP(1454 gg(cm ²)0/30RIPM (1976)P-berporphyle	Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	5% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (5906 µg/cm ^b)	2/101	RIFM (2005a)
Beneryl alcoholMaximization10% in pertualtum (1900 µg(cm ¹)0.2411/1411/1411/14Beneryl alcoholMaximization10% in pertualtum (1900 µg(cm ¹)0.24RIPM (1970)Beneryl alcoholPatch test35 in pertualtum (1900 µg(cm ¹)0.25RIPM (1970)Beneryl alcoholPatch test35 in pertualtum (1970)11/14Itoh et al. (1988)Beneryl alcoholPatch test35 in pertualtum197711/14Itoh et al. (1986)Beneryl alcoholPatch test5.2 or 15 in pertualtum0.1711/14Itoh et al. (1987)Persyn alcoholPatch test5.2 or 15 in pertualtum0.170.1411/15/19/11Persyn alcoholPatch test5.2 or 15 in pertualtum (17.05 µg(cm ²))0.30RIPM (1972)P-MethylphenespenethanolRIPT*2.5% in Atchols DA 32 (1938 µg(cm ²))0.12RIPM (1974)2-4-MethylphenesyltahonelRIPT*2.5% in Atchols DA 32 (1938 µg(cm ²))0.12RIPM (1974)2-4-MethylphenesyltahonelRIPT*2.5% in Atchols DA 32 (1938 µg(cm ²))0.12RIPM (1972)2-4-MethylphenosyltahonelRIPT*2.5% in Atchols DA 32 (1938 µg(cm ²))0.12RIPM (1972)2-4-MethylphenosyltahonelRIPT*2.5% in Atchols DA 32 (1938 µg(cm ²))0.12RIPM (1972)2-4-MethylphenosyltahonelRIPT*2.5% in Atchols DA 32 (1938 µg(cm ²))0.12RIPM (1972)2-4-MethylphenosyltahonelRIPT*2.5% in EOH (1343 µg(cm ²))0.52RIPM (1972)2-4-Methylphenosylt	Benzyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	3% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (3543 µg/cm ^b)	0/107	RIFM (2004)
Benzyl alcoholMaximization ¹⁰ 10% in petrolatum (6900, ig/cm ¹¹)0/24RIPM (1970)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5% in petrolatum (6900, ig/cm ¹¹)0/25RIPM (1970)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5% in petrolatum1/104Itoh et al. (1988)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5% in petrolatum1/177Itoh et al. (1988)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5% in petrolatum2/34Itohinar et al. (1988)Benzyl alcoholPatch test5% in petrolatum2/34Itohinar et al. (1987)Pisoponylbenzyl alcoholMaximization ¹⁰ 4% in petrolatum (2700 µg/cm ²¹)0/24RIPM (1974)Pisoponylbenzyl alcoholMaximization ¹⁰ 6,25% in petrolatum (2400 µg/cm ²¹)0/27RIPM (1974)Pisoponylbenzyl alcoholHRPT2,5% in Alcohol SD 33 (1938 µg/cm ²¹)0/37RIPM (1974)Pi-MethylphenosylethanolHRPT2,5% in Alcohol SD 33 (1938 µg/cm ²¹)0/35RIPM (1974)2-4-MethylphenosylethanolHRPT3% in E(OH (354 µg/cm ²¹)0/55RIPM (1974)2-4-MethylphenosylethanolHRPT3% in E(OH (354 µg/cm ²¹)0/36RIPM (1975)2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanolHRPT3% in E(OH (1543 µg/cm ²¹)0/38RIPM (1975)3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanolHRPT3% in E(OH (1543 µg/cm ²¹)0/36RIPM (1976)3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanolHRPT3% in E(OH (1543 µg/cm ²¹)0/38RIPM (1976)3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanolHRPT3% in E(OH (1530 µg/cm ²¹)0/36RIPM (1976)<	Benzyl alcohol	Maximization ^b	10% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^b)	0/25	Ishihara et al. (1986)
Terryl stocholMaximization ² 107 in pertolatum (1900) g/gcm ³)0.25RTM (1970)Berryl alcoholPatch test55 in pertolatum1/01 Hob et al. (1988)Berryl alcoholPatch test55 in pertolatum1/87Berryl alcoholPatch test52 in pertolatum1/87Berryl alcoholPatch test52 or 1% in pertolatum0/17Berryl alcoholPatch test5.2 or 1% in petrolatum0/17Berryl alcoholPatch test5.2 or 1% in petrolatum0/17P-looprophenzyl alcoholMaximization ³ 4% in petrolatum (2760 g/gcm ²)0/24Berryl alcoholPatch test5.2 or 1% in petrolatum (2760 g/gcm ²)0/24Berryl alcoholMaximization ³ 6% in petrolatum (240 g/gcm ²)0/24Berryl alcoholMaximization ³ 6% in petrolatum (240 g/gcm ²)0/25REPA (1974)P-Methylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ³ 6% in petrolatum (240 g/gcm ²)0/16REPA (1974)P-Methylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ³ 6% in petrolatum (240 g/gcm ²)0/16REPA (1974)P-Methylphenethyl alcoholMRPT25% in LoOH (1540 g/gcm ²)0/16REPA (1976)P-Methylphenethyl alcoholMRPT3% in EOH (1250 g/gcm ²)0/17REPA (1976)P-Methylphenethyl alcoholHRPT5% in petrolatum (500 g/gcm ²)0/38REPA (1978)P-Methylphenethyl alcoholHRPT2% in iDOH (12500 g/gcm ²)0/39REPA (1978)P-Methylphenethyl alcoholHRPT2% in iDOH (12500 g/gcm ²) </td <td>Benzyl alcohol</td> <td>Maximization^b</td> <td>10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm^b)</td> <td>0/24</td> <td>RIFM (1979d)</td>	Benzyl alcohol	Maximization ^b	10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)	0/24	RIFM (1979d)
Benzyl alcohol Benzyl alcoholPatch test 5 % in pertolatum1/104 1/97Hoh et al. (1988) 1/98Benzyl alcohol Benzyl alcoholPatch test 5 % in pertolatum1/97Hoh et al. (1988) 	Benzyl alcohol	Maximization ^b	10% in petrolatum (6900 $\mu g/cm^b$)	0/25	RIFM (1970)
Benzyl alcohol Benzyl alcoholPatch testSi in pertolatum197Itoh et al. (1986)Benzyl alcohol Benzyl alcoholPatch testSi in pertolatum2/34Shihara et al. (1981)Benzyl alcohol P-stopropylbenzyl alcohol P-stopropylbenzyl alcoholPatch testSi in pertolatum (77.05 µg/cm²)0/24Shihara et al. (1979)P-Metnoy benzencentanol P-Metnoy benzencencentano P-Metnoy benzencencena	Benzyl alcohol	Patch test	5% in petrolatum	1/104	Itoh et al. (1988)
Benzyl akobolPatch testSk in perolatum1/83Nishimur et al. (1984)Benzyl akobolPatch testS. in petrolatum0/17Ishihara et al. (1981)Benzyl akobolPatch testS. Zor IS in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ²)0/24RIFN (1973c)P-hopropylbenzyl akobolMaximizatoin ² 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ²)0/50RIFN (1973c)P-MetnzylbenzenethanolHRIP"6.5% in petrolatum (4845 µg/cm ²)0/37RIFN (1974c)P-MetnzylbenzenethanolHRIP"2.5% in Akobol SDA 39C (1938 µg/cm ²)0/12RIFN (1974c)2-(4-Metnzylbenoxy)ethanolHRIP"2.5% in Akobol SDA 39C (1938 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1977c)2-4-Metnyl-phenoxy)ethanolHRIP"3% in EC0H (1343 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1977c)2-Metnyl-phenylpentanolHRIP"3% in EC0H (1343 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1973c)2-Metnyl-phenylpentanolHRIP"3% in EC0H (1350 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1975c)Phenetnyl akobolHRIP"3% in EC0H (12500 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1975c)Phenetnyl akobolHRIP"3% in EC0H (12500 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1978c)Phenetnyl akobolHRIP"3% in EC0H (12500 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1978c)Phenetnyl akobolHRIP"3% in EC0H (12500 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFN (1978c)Phenetnyl akobolHRIP"3% in EC0H (12500 µg/cm ²)0/36RIFN (1978c)Phenetnyl akobolHRIP"3% in EC0H (12500 µg/cm ²)0/30RIFN (1978c)Phenetnyl akobolHRIP	Benzyl alcohol	Patch test	5% in petrolatum	1/97	Itoh et al. (1986)
Berryl alcohol Berryl alcohol Petch testSX in petrolatum2/34158Berryl alcohol P-losproptibenzyl alcohol P-Methylbenzyl alcohol P-Methylbenchyl alcohol HRIPT*SX in petrolatum (77.05 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/24158P-Methylbenchyl alcohol P-Methylbenchyl alcohol P-Methylbenchyl alcohol P-MethylbencylphanolHRIPT*15.5 in petrolatum (74.05 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/37RIFM (1973)P-Methylbencylphanol P-MethylbencylphanolHRIPT*2.5 in Alcohol SDA 330 (1938 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/37RIFM (1974)2-(4-Methylphenosylphanol P-MethylbenosylphanolHRIPT*2.5 in Alcohol SDA 330 (1938 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/10RIFM (1972)2-Methyl-phenylpentanol P-Methyl-phenylpentanol HRIPT*33 in ElOH (1343 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/55RIFM (1975)2-Methyl-phenylpentanol HRIPT*HRIPT*33 in ElOH (1343 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/39RIFM (1975)3-Methyl-s-phenylpentanol HRIPT*HRIPT*Si in ElOH (1350 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/39RIFM (1975)3-Methyl-s-phenylpentanol HRIPT*HRIPT*Si in ElOH (12.500 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/39RIFM (1983)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT*Si in ElOH (12.500 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/30RIFM (1983)2-PhenocythanolHRIPT*25 in ElOH (13.500 $\mu_B(cm^2)$)0/31RIFM (1983) <td>Benzyl alcohol</td> <td>Patch test</td> <td>5% in petrolatum</td> <td>1/83</td> <td>Nishimura et al.</td>	Benzyl alcohol	Patch test	5% in petrolatum	1/83	Nishimura et al.
Benzyl alcoholPatch restSö in pertolatum2/34Inhilan et al. (1981)p-Jsoproylbenzyl alcoholMaximization ¹⁰ Ki in petrolatum (2750 µg/cm ²)0/50RIFM (1973)p-Methoxy benzenethanolHRIP*155 in petrolatum (2750 µg/cm ²)0/50RIFM (1974)p-MethixylbenzenethanolHRIP*255 in petrolatum (2454 µg/cm ²)0/50RIFM (1974)p-Methixylbenzenityl alcoholMaximization ² 85 in petrolatum (2464 µg/cm ²)0/25RIFM (1974)2-(4-MethixylbenoxylethanolHRIP*2.55 in Alcohol SDA 30 (1938 µg/cm ²)0/34RIFM (1972)2-Methix/1-phenylpentanolHRIP*35 in EOH (1543 µg/cm ²)0/52RIFM (1975)2-Methix/1-phenylpentanolHRIP*35 in EOH (1543 µg/cm ²)0/52RIFM (1975)2-Methix/1-phenylpentanolHRIP*35 in EOH (1505 µg/cm ²)0/39RIFM (1975)3-Methix/5-phenylpentanolHRIP*35 in EOH (12,500 µg/cm ²)0/39RIFM (1975)3-Methix/5-phenylpentanolHRIP*25 in EOH (12,500 µg/cm ²)0/39RIFM (1978)3-Methix/5-phenylpentanolHRIP*25 in EOH (12,500 µg/cm ²)0/39RIFM (1978)3-Methix/1-sheanylpentaniHRIP*25 in EOH (12,500 µg/cm ²)0/39RIFM (1978)3-Methix/1-sheanylpentaniHRIP*25 in EOH (150,00 µg/cm ²)0/39RIFM (1978)3-PhenosylpenanolHRIP*25 in EOH (150,00 µg/cm ²)0/30RIFM (1978)3-PhenosylpenanolHRIP*25 in EOH (100,00 µg/cm ²)0/30RIFM (1978) </td <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>L.</td> <td>,</td> <td>(1984)</td>	5		L.	,	(1984)
Benzy al achol Path est 5, 2 of 1% in pertolatum 0/17 Ishihar at al. (1979) p-bepropyberganethol HKIPT* 15% in pertolatum (17.015 µg(m²) 0/24 RIPM (1974) p-Methylphenethyl achol HKIPT* 6.25% in pertolatum (14.04 µg(m²) 0/37 RIPM (1974) p-Methylphenoxylphanol Maximization* 6% in pertolatum (14.04 µg(m²) 0/37 RIPM (1974) 2-(4-Methylphenoxylphanol HKIPT* 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (1938 µg(m²) 0/44 RIPM (1972) 2-Methyl-sphenylpentanol HKIPT* 3% in EtOH (3543 µg(m²) 0/55 RIPM (1972) 2-Methyl-sphenylpentanol HKIPT* 3% in EtOH (2543 µg(m²) 0/54 RIPM (1975) 3-Methyl-sphenylpentanol HKIPT* 3% in EtOH (2505 µg(m²) 0/54 RIPM (1975) 3-Methyl-sphenylpentanol HKIPT* 5% in EtOH (12500 µg(m²) 0/31 RIPM (1975) 3-Methyl-sphenylpentanol HKIPT* 5% in EtOH (12500 µg(m²) 0/31 RIPM (1978) 3-Methyl-sphenylpentanol HKIP* 5% in EtOH (12500 µg(m²) 0/31 RIPM (1983) 9-Methylalcohol <t< td=""><td>Benzyl alcohol</td><td>Patch test</td><td>5% in petrolatum</td><td>2/34</td><td>Ishihara et al. (1981)</td></t<>	Benzyl alcohol	Patch test	5% in petrolatum	2/34	Ishihara et al. (1981)
p-b-corrorpyleczyl alcoholMaximization ² 4% in petrolatum (7260 µg(m ²))0/24RIP (1972)p-Methylphenzenethyl alcoholHRIPT ² 15% in petrolatum (747.15 µg(m ²))0/50RIPM (1974)p-Methylphenchyl alcoholHRIPT ² 6% in petrolatum (4464 µg(m ²))0/37RIPM (1974)2-(4-MethylphencxylethanolHRIPT ² 2.5% in Alcohol 5DA 33C (1938 µg(m ²))0/34RIPM (1972)2-(4-MethylphencxylethanolHRIPT ² 2.5% in Alcohol 5DA 33C (1938 µg(m ²))0/55RIPM (1972)2-Methyl-phenylpentanolHRIPT ² 3% in EtOH (344 µg(m ²))0/52RIPM (1987)2-Methyl-phenylpentanolHRIPT ² 3% in EtOH (344 µg(m ²))0/50RIPM (1997)2-Methyl-phenylpentanolHRIPT ² 5% in petrolatum (5005 µg(m ²))0/39RIPM (1997)3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanolHRIPT ² 5% in EtOH (12.500 µg(m ²))0/39RIPM (1975c)3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanolHRIPT ² 2% in EtOH (12.500 µg(m ²))0/39RIPM (1983)7-Phenctyl alcoholHRIPT ² 2% in EtOH (12.500 µg(m ²))0/39RIPM (1984)Phenctyl alcoholHRIPT ² 2% in EtOH (12.500 µg(m ²))0/30RIPM (1984)Phenctyl alcoholHRIPT ² 2% in EtOH (15.500 µg(m ²))0/30RIPM (1984)Phenctyl alcoholHRIPT ³ 1% in EtOH (15.000 µg(m ²))0/30RIPM (1982)2-PhencytehanolHRIPT ³ 1% in etrolatum (6900 µg(m ²))0/30RIPM (1982)2-PhencytehanolHRIPT ³ 1% in etrolatum (6900 µg(m ²)) <t< td=""><td>Benzyl alcohol</td><td>Patch test</td><td>5, 2 or 1% in petrolatum</td><td>0/17</td><td>Ishihara et al. (1979)</td></t<>	Benzyl alcohol	Patch test	5, 2 or 1% in petrolatum	0/17	Ishihara et al. (1979)
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	p-Isopropylbenzyl alcohol	Maximization ^b	4% in petrolatum (2760 μ g/cm ²)	0/24	RIFM (1973c)
$ \begin{array}{cccc} \begin{tabular}{l lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	β -Methoxy benzeneethanol	HRIPT ^a	15% in petrolatum (17,715 μ g/cm ²)	0/50	RIFM (1979e)
$ j^{h} Methylphenetylphanetylphanoxylethanol HRIPT' 25% in petrolatum (440 µg(mh) 0725 RIPM (1974c) 2/4.4 Methylphenoxylethanol HRIPT' 25% in Alcoho ISDA 39C (1938 µg(mh) 0714 RIPM (1971b) 2/4.4 Methylphenoxylethanol HRIPT' 3% in EOH (1534 µg(mh) 0755 RIPM (1987) 2.4 Methyl-phenylpentanol HRIPT' 3% in EOH (1534 µg(mh) 0752 RIPM (1987) 2.4 Methyl-phenylpentanol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (1534 µg(mh) 0752 RIPM (1987) 3.4 Methyl-5.phenylpentanol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (1534 µg(mh) 0739 RIPM (1975) 3.4 Methyl-5.phenylpentanol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (12500 µg(mh) 0739 RIPM (1975) 3.4 Methyl-5.phenylpentanol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (12500 µg(mh) 0739 RIPM (1975) 3.4 Methyl-5.phenylpentanol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (12500 µg(mh) 0739 RIPM (1975) 3.4 Methyl-5.phenylpentanol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (12500 µg(mh) 0739 RIPM (1983) Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT' 10% in Bertolatum (15050 µg(mh) 0739 RIPM (1983) Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (15200 µg(mh) 0739 RIPM (1983) Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT' 8% in EOH (15200 µg(mh) 0728 Grief (1967) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (15200 µg(mh) 0728 RIPM (1983) Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (15200 µg(mh) 0748 RIPM (1987)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (15200 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1987)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (15000 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1987)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (15000 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1987)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (15000 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1987)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (15000 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (1500 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (1500 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (1500 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 15% in EOH (1500 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 25% in EOH (1500 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol HRIPT' 25% in EOH (1500 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2.4 Menoxyethanol Patch test 4 month 5% in pertolatum (500 µg(mh) 0730 RIPM (1982)) 2$	β -Methylphenethyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	6.25% in petrolatum (4845 μ g/cm ^b)	0/37	RIFM (1964a)
	β-Methylphenethyl alcohol	Maximization ^b	6% in petrolatum (4140 µg/cm ^b)	0/25	RIFM (1974c)
$ \begin{array}{cccc} -2.4 \mbox{herm}(1972) & 0/34 \mbox{line} (1972) & 0/35 \mbox{line} (1973) & 0/55 \mbox{line} (1973) & 0/55 \mbox{line} (1973) & 0/55 \mbox{line} (1973) & 0/55 \mbox{line} (1975) & 0/55 \mb$	2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol	HRIPT ^a	2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (1938 μ g/cm ^b)	0/10	RIFM (1971b)
2. Methyl-4-phenylpentanol HRIP* 33 in ECOH (3343 gg(cm ^h) 0/55 RIFM (1987) 2. Methyl-4-phenylpentanol HRIP* 33 in ECOH (3343 gg(cm ^h) 0/52 RIFM (1987) 3. Methyl-5-phenylpentanol HRIP* NR in ECOH:DEP 0/50 RIFM (1997) 3. Methyl-5-phenylpentanol HRIP* S5 in ECOH (15905 gg(cm ^h) 0/41 RIFM (1975) 3. Methyl-5-phenylpentanol HRIP* 25 in ECOH (12,500 gg(cm ^h) 0/41 RIFM (1975) Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 12 Z5 in ECOH (12,500 gg(cm ^h) 0/41 RIFM (1983) rechallenge Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 12 Z5 in ECOH (12,500 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1983) Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 12 Z5 in ECOH (12,500 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1983) Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 25 in ECOH (12,500 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1984) Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 25 in ECOH (15,300 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1985) Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 13 in ECOH (15,000 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1986) Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 15 in ECOH (15,000 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1987) Phenethyl alcohol HRIP* 15 in ECOH (15,000 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1987) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP* 15 in ECOH (15,000 gg(cm ^h) 2/108 RIFM (1987) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP* 15 in ECOH (15,000 gg(cm ^h) 0/30 RIFM (1987)) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP* 15 in ECOH (15000 gg(cm ^h) 0/30 RIFM (1987)) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP* 15 in pertolatum (6900 gg(cm ^h) 0/30 RIFM (1982) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP* 15 in pertolatum (6900 gg(cm ^h) 0/30 RIFM (1982) 2. Phenoxyethanol Adminization ^h 10% in pertolatum (6900 gg(cm ^h) 0/39 RIFM (1982) 2. Phenoxyethanol Patch test 55 in petrolatum (1900 gg(cm ^h) 0/39 RIFM (1982) 2. Phenoxyethanol Patch test 55 in in etrolatum (2760 gg(cm ^h) 0/33 RIFM (1987) p-Tolyl alcohol Maximization 44 in pertolatum (2760 gg(cm ^h) 0/33 RIFM (1987) p-Tolyl alcohol Maximization 44 in pertolatum (520 gg(cm ^h) 0/25 RIFM (1983) 2. Phenoxyethanol Patch test 55 in ECOH (1992) gg(cm ^h) 0/25 RIFM (1984) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP* 2.55 in ECOH (1992) gg(cm ^h) 0/25 RIFM (1974) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP* 2.55 in ECOH (1992) gg(cm ^h) 0/25 RIFM (1974) 2. Phenoxyethanol Maximization 44 in pertolatum (550 gg(cm ^h) 0/25 RIFM (1974) 2. Phenoxyethanol HRIP*	2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol	HRIPT ^a	2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (1938 μ g/cm ^b)	0/34	RIFM (1972)
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	HRIPT ^a	3% in EtOH (3543 $\mu g/cm^{b}$)	0/55	RIFM (1987f)
$ \begin{array}{ccccc} 2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol HRIPT NR in ECOH:DEP 1 & 0/50 RIFM (1975) \\ 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol HRIPT S in EOH (15205 µg/cmh) 0/39 RIFM (1975) \\ 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol HRIPT S in EOH (12500 µg/cmh) 0/41 RIFM (1983) \\ Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT P us 25% in EOH (12,500 µg/cmh) 1/50 (1/1 reacted to RIFM (1983) \\ rechallenge r$	2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	HRIPT ^a	3% in EtOH (3543 µg/cm ^b)	0/52	RIFM (1987g)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol 3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Phenethyl lacoholHRIPT N S% in ECOH (5905 μ g/cm ^h) $0/39$ RIFM (1975b)3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol Phenethyl lacoholHRIPT plus rechallenge 25% in ECOH (12,500 μ g/cm ^h) $0/41$ RIFM (1983d) rechallengePhenethyl lacoholHRIPT plus rechallenge 25% in ECOH (12,500 μ g/cm ^h) $0/50$ (1/1 reacted to rechallenge)RIFM (1983c) rechallengePhenethyl lacoholHRIPT Phenethyl lacoholHRIPT HRIPT 25% in ECOH (19,330 μ g/cm ^h) $0/25$ RIFM (1964b)Phenethyl lacoholHRIPT HRIPT 8% in DEP (9448 μ g/cm ^h) $0/25$ RIFM (1987c)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT HRIPT 15% in ECOH (15,000 μ g/cm ^h) $0/26$ RIFM (1987c)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^h) $0/26$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^h) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^h) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^h) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^h) $0/33$ RIFM (1964)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (5700 μ g/cm ^h) $0/33$ RIFM (1964)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT8% in petrolatum (5700 μ g/cm ^h) $0/33$ RIFM (1964) $\mu/\mu^3-5rimethylHRIPT1$	2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	HRIPT ^a	NR in EtOH:DEP	0/50	RIFM (1997)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanolHRIPT5% in petrolatum (5905 µg(cmb)0/41RIFM (1975c)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT25% in EtOH (12,500 µg(cmb)3/80 (13 reacted torechallenge)HRIPT 191s25% in EtOH (12,500 µg(cmb)1/50 (1/1 reacted torechallenge)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT25% in EtOH (12,500 µg(cmb)0/39RIFM (1983e)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT25% in EtOH (19,380 µg(cmb)0/39RIFM (1989c)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT8% in EtOH (5520 µg(cmb)0/25Grief (1967)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT15% in teOH (15,000 µg(cmb)0/41RIFM (1989c)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT10% in mineral oil0/30RIFM (1987c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximizationb10% in petrolatum (6900 µg(cmb)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximizationb10% in petrolatum (590 µg(cmb)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization5% in petrolatum (7500 µg(cmb)0/30RIFM (1964)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT8% in S1 DEPE (1973 µg(cmb)0/33RIFM (1964)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT18% in 31 DEPE (1973 µg(cmb)0/23RIFM (1964)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT	3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	HRIPT ^a	5% in EtOH (5905 μg/cm ^b)	0/39	RIFM (1975b)
Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT* plus rechallenge rechallenge 25% in EtOH (12,500 µg/cm ^b) $3/80$ (1/3 reacted to rechallenge)RIFM (1983d)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT* plus rechallenge 25% in EtOH (12,500 µg/cm ^b) $1/50$ (1/1 reacted to rechallenge)RIFM (1983e)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT* Plus 25% in EtOH (19,380 µg/cm ^b) $0/39$ RIFM (1964b)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT* 3% in EtOH (520 µg/cm ^b) $0/215$ Grief (1967)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT* 15% in EtOH (15,000 µg/cm ^b) $0/41$ RIFM (1978b)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT* 15% in EtOH (15,000 µg/cm ^b) $0/265$ RIFM (1987)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month 5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month 5% in petrolatum (2900 µg/cm ^b) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month 5% in petrolatum (2900 µg/cm ^b) $0/30$ RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month 5% in petrolatum (2900 µg/cm ^b) $0/33$ RIFM (1964) IFFP-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT* 5% in petrolatum (2900 µg/cm ^b) $0/23$ RIFM (1964) IFFP-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT* 5% in petrolatum (2900 µg/cm ^b) $0/23$ RIFM (1973)P-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT* 5% in pet	3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	HRIPT ^a	5% in petrolatum (5905 µg/cm ^b)	0/41	RIFM (1975c)
Phenethyl alcoholrechallengerechallenge)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT* plus rechallenge25% in EtOH (12,500 µg/cm ^b)1/50 (1/1 reacted to rechallenge)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT*25% in EtOH (19,380 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964b)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT*25% in EtOH (19,380 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964b)Phenethyl alcoholMaximization*8% in DEP (9448 µg/cm ^b)0/25Crief (1967)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT*15% in EtOH (15,000 µg/cm ^b)0/26RIFM (1978b)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization*10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/26RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization*10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization*10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 45% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 45% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/33RIFM (1964) IFF2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 45% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1978c)2-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT*5% in EtOH (1931 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1978c)2-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT*10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ m ^b)0/103RIFM (1973d)2-Dinethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)2-Z-Dinethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization*8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25R	Phenethyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a plus	25% in EtOH (12,500 µg/cm ^b)	3/89 (1/3 reacted to	RIFM (1983d)
Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT ³ plus 25% in EtOH (12,500 µg/cm ^b) 1/50 (1/1 reacted to rechallenge) RIFM (1983e) Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT ³ 25% in EtOH (19,380 µg/cm ^b) 0/39 RIFM (1964b) Phenethyl alcohol HRIPT ³ 85% in EtOH (15,520 µg/cm ^b) 0/108 RIFM (1988c) Phenethyl alcohol Maximization ^b 85% in EtOH (15,520 µg/cm ^b) 0/25 Crief (1967) 2-Phenoxyethanol HRIPT ³ 10% in mineral oil 0/30 RIFM (1987) 2-Phenoxyethanol Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) 0/26 RIFM (1982c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) 0/30 RIFM (1982c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) 0/30 RIFM (1982c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Patch test 4 month 5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) 0/30 RIFM (1982c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Patch test 4 month 5% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) 0/23 RIFM (1978c) 2-Phenoxyethanol Hatch test 4 5% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) 0/23 RIFM (1964) I	5	rechallenge		rechallenge)	
Phenethyl alcoholHRIP* HRIP*25% in ECM (19380 µg(cm ^b) 0 (39O(39RIFM (1964b) RIFM (1984b) 0 (39Phenethyl alcoholHRIP* HRIP*8% in DEP (9448 µg(cm ^b) 0 (25O(39RIFM (1986c) 0 (25Phenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in ECM (15000 µg(cm ^b) 0 (24O/25Grief (1967) 0 (252-PhenoxyethanolHRIP* 1 15% in ECM (15000 µg(cm ^b) 0 (26O/30RIFM (1987b) 0 (262-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 	Phenethyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a plus	25% in EtOH (12,500 μg/cm ^b)	1/50 (1/1 reacted to	RIFM (1983e)
Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT25% in EtOH (19.380 µg(cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964b)Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT8% in DEP (9488 µg(cm ^b)2/108RIFM (198c)Phenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in EtOH (15520 µg(cm ^b)0/25Grief (1967)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT15% in EtOH (15520 µg(cm ^b)0/41RIFM (1987b)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg(cm ^b)0/26RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg(cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg(cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg(cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (2760 µg(cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964) IFF2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (2760 µg(cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1978c)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT ⁴ 5% in EtOH (5905 µg(cm ^b)0/33RIFM (1978c)2-ThenoxyethanolHRIPT ⁴ 10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg)0/103RIFM (1973d) <i>p</i> -Tolyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg(cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1964d) <i>µ</i> , <i>µ</i> -3-TrimethylHRIPT ⁴ 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg(cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1973d) <i>secondary alcohols</i>	2	rechallenge		rechallenge)	
Phenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 8% in DEP (9448 µg(m ^b)2/108RFM (1998c)Phenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in EtOH (1520 µg(m ^b)0/21Grief (1967)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT ^a 15% in EtOH (1500 µg(m ^b)0/30RFM (1987h)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in mineral oli0/30RFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg(m ^b)1/18RFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg(m ^b)1/30RFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg(m ^b)0/30RFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg(m ^b)0/30RFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (7500 µg/cm ^b)0/23RFM (1987c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/23RFM (1997k)2-TolylatchanolHRIPT ^a 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/98RFM (2007)p-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/98RFM (1973d) <i>p</i> -Toryl alcohols	Phenethyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	25% in EtOH (19,380 μg/cm ^b)	0/39	RIFM (1964b)
Phenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in EtOH (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25Grief (1967)2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT ⁴ 10% in mineral oil0/30RIFM (1978b)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/26RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhonoxyethanolHRIPT ⁴ 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/33RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1978c)0-TolytethanolHRIPT ⁴ 6.25% in EtOH (920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanolcm ³ 10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/0/103RIFM (1964)7Secondary alcoholssi in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1964)7Ara-Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1964)7Ara-Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b % in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)<	Phenethyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	8% in DEP (9448 μg/cm ^b)	2/108	RIFM (1989c)
2 -PhenoxyethanolHRIPT ^a 15% in EtOH (15,000 µg/cm ^b)0/41RIFM (1978b) 2 -PhenoxyethanolHRIPT ^a 10% in mineral oil0/30RIFM (1987) 2 -PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/26RIFM (1982c) 2 -PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c) 2 -PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c) 2 -PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c) 2 -PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum1/501DeGroot et al. (1992) p -Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 5% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/33RIFM (1964) IFF p -Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 6,25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1900c) p / p -3-TrimethylHRIPT ^a 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanolcm ^b cm ^b cm ^b cm ^b r_{a} -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) r_{a} -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1985d) a, z -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in istOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) a, d_{a} -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in istOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) a, z -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5	Phenethyl alcohol	Maximization ^b	8% in EtOH (5520 μg/cm ^b)	0/25	Grief (1967)
2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT ³ 10% in mineral oil0/30RIFM (1987)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 $\mu g/cm^b$)0/26RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 $\mu g/cm^b$)1/18RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 $\mu g/cm^b$)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum1/281Motolese et al. (1992)p-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 5% in EtOH (5905 $\mu g/cm^b$)0/39RIFM (1978c)p-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 $\mu g/cm^b$)0/33RIFM (1978c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ⁴ 6.25% in EtOH (7381 $\mu g/cm^b$)0/33RIFM (1978c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ⁴ 10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 $\mu g/$ 0/103RIFM (2007)benzenepropanol	2-Phenoxyethanol	HRIPT ^a	15% in EtOH (15,000 μg/cm ^b)	0/41	RIFM (1978b)
2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/26RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)1/18RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964) IFF2-PhenoxyethanolHRIPT ⁴ 5% in petrolatum (2500 µg/cm ^b)0/23RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (2005c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ⁴ 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2005c)benzenepropanolcm ^b cm ^b cm ^b g/g-3-TimethylHRIPT ⁴ 10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/0/103RIFM (1973d)benzenepropanolcm ^b cm ^b <i>x</i> -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) <i>x</i> -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 2.5% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) <i>x</i> -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) <i>x</i> -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25	2-Phenoxyethanol	HRIPT ^a	10% in mineral oil	0/30	RIFM (1987j)
2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)1/18RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test5% in petrolatum1/501DeCroot et al. (1986)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test5% in petrolatum1/281Motolese et al. (1992)p-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1990c)p-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanolcm ^b 10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/0/103RIFM (2005c)benzenepropanolcm ^b cm ^b cm ^b RIFM (1982d)2-coindary alcoholsxi in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)2-coindary alcoholsx-z-Dimethyl phenethyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1985d)x,z-Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1985d)x,z-Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b % in petrolatum (2560 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)z,z-Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b % in petrolatum (2500 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)z,z-Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b % in petrolatum (2500 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)z,z-Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b <t< td=""><td>2-Phenoxyethanol</td><td>Maximization^b</td><td>10% in petrolatum (6900 μg/cm^b)</td><td>0/26</td><td>RIFM (1982c)</td></t<>	2-Phenoxyethanol	Maximization ^b	10% in petrolatum (6900 μg/cm ^b)	0/26	RIFM (1982c)
2-PhenoxyethanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/30RIFM (1982c)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum1/501DeGroot et al. (1986)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 45% in petrolatum1/281Motolese et al. (1992)p-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/23RIFM (1978c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ^a 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanol	2-Phenoxyethanol	Maximization ^b	10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)	1/18	RIFM (1982c)
2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test 4 month5% in petrolatum1/501DeGroot et al. (1986)2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test5% in petrolatum1/281Motolese et al. (1992)p-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/23RIFM (1978c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ⁴ 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1990c) $\beta_i\beta$ -3-TrimethylHRIPT ⁴ 6.25% in EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanol10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ o'0/103RIFM (2005c)secondary alcoholsmaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)7Tertiary alcohols2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) $\alpha_i \alpha_j$ -Dimethyl phenethyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) $\alpha_i \alpha_j$ -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ⁴ 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) $\alpha_i \alpha_j$ -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b &% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) $\alpha_i \alpha_j$ -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1974c) $\alpha_i \alpha_j$ -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1974c) $\alpha_i \alpha_j$ -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/	2-Phenoxyethanol	Maximization ^b	10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)	0/30	RIFM (1982c)
2-PhenoxyethanolPatch test5% in petrolatum1/281Motolese et al. (1992)p-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/23RIFM (1978c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ^a 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1990c) $\beta_i\beta$ -3-TrimethylHRIPT ^a 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanol	2-Phenoxyethanol	Patch test 4 month	5% in petrolatum	1/501	DeGroot et al. (1986)
p-Tolyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964) IFFp-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/23RIFM (1978c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ^a 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1990c) $g_i \beta$ -3-TrimethylHRIPT ^a 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanol10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/103RIFM (2005c)benzenepropanol10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ m ^b)0/103RIFM (2005c)Secondary alcohols8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcohols2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in etOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1964d) α, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in etOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1964d) α, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) <t< td=""><td>2-Phenoxyethanol</td><td>Patch test</td><td>5% in petrolatum</td><td>1/281</td><td>Motolese et al. (1992)</td></t<>	2-Phenoxyethanol	Patch test	5% in petrolatum	1/281	Motolese et al. (1992)
p-Tolyl alcoholMaximization4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/23RIFM (1978c)o-TolylethanolHRIPT ^a 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b)0/53RIFM (1990c) β,β -3-TrimethylHRIPT ^a 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007)benzenepropanol10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/0/103RIFM (2005c)benzenepropanolcm ^b RIFM (2005c)Secondary alcoholsKi in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcoholsS% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, Δ -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1974d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1964e)	p-Tolyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	5% in EtOH (5905 μg/cm ^b)	0/39	RIFM (1964) IFF
o-TolylethanolHRIPT³ 6.25% in EtOH (7381 µg/cm ^b) $0/53$ RIFM (1990c) $\beta_{\mu}\beta$ -3-TrimethylHRIPT°18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b) $0/98$ RIFM (2007)benzenepropanol γ γ γ γ γ $\beta_{\mu}\beta$ -3-TrimethylHRIPT°10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ cm ^b) $0/103$ RIFM (2005c)benzenepropanol γ γ γ γ γ γ Secondary alcohols γ γ γ γ γ γ α_{ν} -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT° 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b) $0/42$ RIFM (1964d) α_{ν} -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT° 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b) $0/48$ RIFM (1964d) α_{ν} -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b $\%$ in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b) $0/48$ RIFM (1973d) α_{ν} -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b $\%$ in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1974c) 2 -Methyl-Phenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b $\%$ in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1974c) 2 -Methyl-phenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/37$ RIFM (1964e) 1 -Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT° 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b) $0/37$ RIFM (197d) 2 -Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (197d) 2 -Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT° 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)	p-Tolyl alcohol	Maximization	4% in petrolatum (2760 μg/cm ^b)	0/23	RIFM (1978c)
β,β-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolHRIPT ^a 18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 µg/cm ^b)0/98RIFM (2007) $β,\beta$ -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolHRIPT ^a 10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ cm ^b)0/103RIFM (2005c) $β,β$ -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolHRIPT ^a 10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ cm ^b)0/103RIFM (2005c)Secondary alcohols x -Methylbenzyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcohols x, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) x, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in etrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) x, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in etrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) x, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in operolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) x, x -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) x, x -Dimethyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in etrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Nenthyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethonol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1964a)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µ	o-Tolylethanol	HRIPT ^a	6.25% in EtOH (7381 μg/cm ^b)	0/53	RIFM (1990c)
benzenepropanolHRIPTa10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ cm ^b)0/103RIFM (2005c) β,β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolHRIPTa10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ cm ^b)0/103RIFM (2005c)Secondary alcohols α -Methylbenzyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcohols α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPTa2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPTa2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPTa2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1964e)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) $\alpha, \alpha^- \alpha^- x^- trimethylphenethylHRIPTa2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cmb)0/37RIFM (1966a)\alpha, \alpha^- 4-TrimethylphenethylHR$	β , β -3-Trimethyl	HRIPT ^a	18% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH (9920 μg/cm ^b)	0/98	RIFM (2007)
β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanolHRIPTa10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 µg/ cm ^b)0/103RIFM (2005c)Secondary alcohols α -Methylbenzyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcohols α,α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α,α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1964d) α,α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α,α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α,α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) 1 -Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1976d) 1 -Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d) 2 -Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d) 2 -Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d) 2 -Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1977c) $p-\alpha,\alpha-trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPTa2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cmb)0/37RIFM (1966a)\alpha, \alpha-4-TrimethylphenethylHRIPTa5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cmb)0/39RIFM (1964f)$	benzenepropanol				
benzenepropanolcmbSecondary alcohols α -Methylbenzyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcohols α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cmb)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cmb)0/48RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximizationb8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximizationb8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximizationb4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1974c)2Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolMaximizationb4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cmb)0/37RIFM (1974c)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cmb)0/37RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximizationb10% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximizationb4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximizationb10% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximizationb4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cmb)0/25RIFM (1977c)p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cmb)0/37RIFM (1966a) $\alpha, \alpha-4$ -TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cmb)0/39RIFM (1964f)	β , β -3-Trimethyl	HRIPT ^a	10% in 3:1 DEP:EtOH in skin lotion (5510 μ g/	0/103	RIFM (2005c)
Secondary alcohols α -Methylbenzyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcohols α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1985d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1964e)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) α, α^-4 -TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964f)	benzenepropanol		cm ^b)		
ac-Methylbenzyl alcoholMaximization8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)Tertiary alcohols α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1985d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethyl-14-phenyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1964e)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-rhenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1977c)p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) $\alpha, \alpha-4$ -TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964f)	Secondary alcohols				
Tertiary alcoholsNuminationOs in periodical (OS20 µg/cm ¹)O/25Nifm (1934) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1985d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1977c)p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) α, α -4-TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964f)	α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Maximization	8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)	0/25	RIFM (1973d)
Tertiary alcohols α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1985d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1974c)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1964e)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1977c)p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) α, α -4-TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964f)	a weenybenzyr arconor	Maximization	os in perolatum (5520 µg/em)	0/25	(1575d)
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/42RIFM (1964d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 µg/cm ^b)0/48RIFM (1985d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) 2 -Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1964e)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1977c)p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) α, α -4-TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964f)	Tertiary alcohols				
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 µg/cm ^b) $0/48$ RIFM (1985d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1973d)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b) $0/37$ RIFM (1964e)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) $0/25$ RIFM (1977c) $p-\alpha, \alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b) $0/37$ RIFM (1966a) $\alpha, \alpha-4$ -TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b) $0/39$ RIFM (1964f)	α,α-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	2.5% in EtOH (1938 μg/cm ^b)	0/42	RIFM (1964d)
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 8% in petrolatum (5520 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d) α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcoholMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1973d)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolHRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1964e)1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanolMaximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1975d)2-Phenyl-2-propanolMaximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b)0/25RIFM (1977c)p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) α, α -4-TrimethylphenethylHRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964f)	α,α-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	HRIPT ^a	2% in unspecified vehicle (1000 μ g/cm ^o)	0/48	RIFM (1985d)
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol Maximization ^o 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^o) 0/25 RIFM (1974c) 2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol Maximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1973d) 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol HRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1974c) 2-Phenyl-3-pentanol Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1975d) 2-Phenyl-2-propanol Maximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1977c) p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol HRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1966a) $\alpha, \alpha - 4$ -Trimethylphenethyl HRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b) 0/39 RIFM (1964f)	α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Maximization ^D	8% in petrolatum (5520 μg/cm ^o)	0/25	RIFM (1973d)
2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol Maximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 μ g/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1973d) 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol HRIPT ^a 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 μ g/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1973d) 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1975d) 2-Phenyl-2-propanol Maximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 μ g/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1977c) p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol HRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 μ g/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1966a) $\alpha, \alpha-4$ -Trimethylphenethyl HRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 μ g/cm ^b) 0/39 RIFM (1964f)	α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Maximization ^D	4% in petrolatum (2760 μg/cm ^D)	0/25	RIFM (1974c)
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol HRIPT ⁴ 2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 μ g/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1964e) 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 μ g/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1975d) 2-Phenyl-2-propanol Maximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 μ g/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1977c) p- α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol HRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 μ g/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1966a) α, α -4-Trimethylphenethyl HRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 μ g/cm ^b) 0/39 RIFM (1964f)	2-Methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol	Maximization [®]	4% in petrolatum (2760 μg/cm [°])	0/25	RIFM (1973d)
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol Maximization ^b 10% in petrolatum (6900 µg/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1975d) 2-Phenyl-2-propanol Maximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 µg/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1977c) p - α, α -trimethylbenzyl alcohol HRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1966a) α, α -4-Trimethylphenethyl HRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b) 0/39 RIFM (1964f)	1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol	HRIPT ⁴	2.5% in Alcohol SDA 39C (2953 µg/cm ^D)	0/37	RIFM (1964e)
2-Phenyl-2-propanol Maximization ^b 4% in petrolatum (2760 μg/cm ^b) 0/25 RIFM (1977c) p -α,α-trimethylbenzyl alcohol HRIPT ^a 2.5% in ethanol (1938 μg/cm ^b) 0/37 RIFM (1966a) α, α -4-Trimethylphenethyl HRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 μg/cm ^b) 0/39 RIFM (1964f)	1-Phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol	Maximization ^b	10% in petrolatum (6900 μg/cm ^b)	0/25	RIFM (1975d)
$p-\alpha,\alpha$ -trimethylbenzyl alcoholHRIPTa2.5% in ethanol (1938 µg/cm ^b)0/37RIFM (1966a) α,α -4-TrimethylphenethylHRIPTa5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b)0/39RIFM (1964f)	2-Phenyl-2-propanol	Maximization ^b	4% in petrolatum (2760 μg/cm ^b)	0/25	RIFM (1977c)
α, α -4-1rimethylphenethyl HRIPT ^a 5% in EtOH (5905 µg/cm ^b) 0/39 RIFM (1964f)	p-α,α-trimethylbenzyl alcohol	HRIPT	2.5% in ethanol (1938 μg/cm ^b)	0/37	RIFM (1966a)
alsohol	α, α -4-Trimethylphenethyl	HRIPIª	5% in EtOH (5905 μg/cm ^b)	0/39	KIFM (1964f)

^a Human repeat insult patch test (HRIPT) generally consists of nine occluded induction patches (3 times/week) for 3 weeks and one occluded challenge patch. Sensitization reported during challenge phase only. Patch applications are 24 h in duration unless noted. ^b Maximization generally consists of 5 induction 48-h 2 cm² patches every other day with 0.3 g or 0.3 mL at 10 times the use concentration in petrolatum (1% SLS for 24-h

prior to the first pathc). After 5% SLS for 30 min, challenge consists of 48-h occluded patch given 10–14 days later; rechallenge if necessary one week later. ^c This material is not one of the materials being reviewed as it is not used in fragrances, but it is included in this table because it is structurally related.

* For the purpose of comparison some units have been changed from the reported units in the original study.

Table	9-1b
-------	------

Di	agr	10S	tic	z patch tests.	
					ī

S87

Material	Concentration	Subjects	Results (frequency)	References
Primary alcohols				
Anisyl alcohol	5%	Patients with eczema suspected of a	0/320	VanOosten et al.
		contact allergy to fragrances or cosmetics		(2009)
Anisyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients sensitive to fragrance allergens	3/167 (1.8%)	Larsen et al. (1996)
Anicul alcohol	F% in potrolatum	and suspected of contact dermatitis	0/115	Romaut (1002)
Anisyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with contact definations	0/115 4/20 (20%)	Larson (1977)
Anisyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with dermatitis	1/2004 (0.05%)	Schnuch et al
rinsyr arconor	in periolatam	rutents with definitities	1/2001 (0.05/0)	(2007)
Benzyl alcohol	10% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatitis	0/501	DeGroot et al.
·				(1986)
Benzyl alcohol	10% in petrolatum	Patients sensitive to cosmetics	3/182 (1.6%)	Malten et al. (1984)
Benzyl alcohol	1, 5, 10% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema, contact dermatitis,	1/392 (0.3%), 6/392 (1.5%), or 9/394	Ueda (1994)
		etc.	(2.3%)	
Benzyl alcohol	1, 5, or 10% in petrolatum	Patients with facial dermatoses	0/394 at 1%; 1/394 (0.25%) at 5%; 2/	MJCDRG (1984)
Paprul alcohol	F% in potrolatum	Dationts with allorgy to Palsam of Dory	394 (0.51%) at 10%	Hauson (2001)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with facial and or hand	8/102 (7.8%) 0/145	Hausell (2001) Suzuki et al. (1997)
benzyi alconor	5% in perioratum	dermatitits	0/145	Suzuki et al. (1557)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients sensitive to fragrance allergens	3/167 (1.8%)	Larsen et al. (1996)
j		and suspect to contact dermatitis		
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatitis	1/398 (0.3%)	Sugai (1996)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with dermatitis	1/479 (0.2%)	Nagareda et al.
				(1996)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatitis	3/669 (0.4%)	Katoh et al. (1995)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in absorption ointment	Patients with eczema and dermatitis	1/81 (1.2%), [1/47 (2.1%),0/6, 0/28]	Haba et al. (1993)
		subgroups of patients with cosmetic		
		cosmetic dermatitis & eczemal		
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with dermatitis (1990–1991)	3/425 (0.7%)	Nagareda et al
benzyr utconor	5.6 m periolatam	ratents with actinatits (1550–1551)	5/125 (0.1%)	(1992)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema and dermatitis	6/661 (0.9%)	Itoh et al. (1988)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema and dermatitis	0/574	Hirose et al. (1987)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema and dermatitis	9/585 (1.5%); [4/248 (1.6%), 1/26	Itoh et al. (1986)
		[subgroups of patients with: cosmetic	(3.8%), 45/311 (14.5%)]	
		dermatitis; facial melanosis; non-		
Popzul alcohol	5% in potrolatum	Cosmetic dermatitis & eczemaj	0/2027	Angolini ot al
belizyi alcollol	5% in perioratum	Patients with eczenia	0/3037	(1985)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in PMF	Patients with dermatitis	0/241	Ferguson and
j				Sharma (1984)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatitis	0/667	vanJoost et al.
				(1984)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with skin disease	1/84 (1.2%)	Takase et al. (1984)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema and dermatitis	8/427 (1.2%)[3/172 (1.7%, 1/25 (4%),	Nishimura et al.
		subgroups of patients with: cosmetic	4/230 (1.9%]	(1984)
		cosmetic dermatitis & eczemal (1979_		
		1982)		
Benzyl alcohol	5% in vehicle	Patients with contact dermatitis	0/178	Hirano and
-				Yoshikawa (1982)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with skin disease	13/1206 (1.1%)	Sugai (1982)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with dermatitis	$\sim 2/200$ (1%)	Nethercott (1982)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatiti s	1/457 (0.2%)	Addo et al. (1982)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema (1978/79)	$\sim 22/2261$ (1%)	Mitchell et al.
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema $(1070/80)$	0/1934	(1962) Mitchell et al
benzyi alconor	5% in perioratum	rationes with cezenia (1979/00)	0/1554	(1982)
Benzyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema and dermatitis	6/220 (2.7%) [2/105 (1.9%), 4/115	Ishihara et al. (1981)
j :		[subgroups of patients with: cosmetic	(3.5%)]	
		dermatitis; non-cosmetic dermatitis &		
		eczema]		
Benzyl alcohol	5, 2 or 1% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema and dermatitis	5%: [3/78 (3.8%), 0/30, 1/51 (2.0%)];	Ishihara et al. (1979)
		[subgroups of patients with: cosmetic	2%: [2/78 (2.6%), 0/30, 0/51]; 1: [2/78	
		dermatitis; facial melanosis; non-	(2.6%), 0/30, 0/51]	
Devel starts		cosmetic dermatitis & eczema]	1/220 (0.2%)	0
Benzyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with eczema suspected of contact	1/320 (0.3%)	vanUosten et al.
Benzyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with dermatitis	7/2166 (0.3%)	Schnuch et al
Sensyr alconor	perolucum	definitions	.,	(2007a)
Benzyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with oral sensitivity or disease	1/390 (0.3%)	Torgerson et al.
-	-			(2007)
Benzyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with sensitive skin	1/1082 (0.1%)	Geier et al. (2003)
Benzyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with dermatitis [subgroup with	0/3115 [0/232]	Cooper and Shaw
		eyelid dermatitis]		(2000)

(continued on next page)

Table 9-1b (continued)

Material	Concentration	Subjects	Results (frequency)	References
Benzyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with dermatitis	0/436	Penchalaiah et al. (2000)
Benzyl alcohol	0.2% in 99% EtOH and non irritant cream base	Patients with dermatoses	18/614 (2.9%)	Fujii et al. (1972)
2,2-Dimethyl-3- phenylpropanol	20% in petrolatum	50 patients, 40 of whom had eczema of various kinds	0/50	RIFM (1981e)
Phenethyl alcohol	25% in petrolatum	Patients suspected of cosmetic allergy	1/179 (0.6%)	DeGroot et al. (1985)
Phenylethyl alcohol	5% in petrolatum	20 perfume-sensitive patients	2/20 (10%)	Larsen (1977)
Phenethyl alcohol	1% in petrolatum	Dermatitis patients	0/100	Frosch et al. (1995)
2-Phenoxyethanol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with suspected contact dermatitis	1/501 (0.2%)	DeGroot et al. (1986)
2-Phenoxyethanol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with suspected contact dermatitis	1/343 (0.003%)	Vigan et al. (1992)
2-Phenoxyethanol	5% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatitis	1/281 (0.4%)	Motolese et al. (1992)
2-Phenoxyethanol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatitis	7/3492 (0.2%)	Marks et al. (1995)
2-Phenoxyethanol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with contact dermatitis	0/3080	Marks et al. (1998)
2-Phenoxyethanol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with suspected contact dermatitis	8/8521 (0.09%)	Goosens et al. (1998)
2-Phenoxyethanol	1% in petrolatum	34 patients (10 with asthma, 13 with rhinitis, 11 with both) treated with corticosteroids or nasal inhalers	0/34	Isaksson et al. (1999)
2-Phenoxyethanol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with suspected contact dermatitis	0/2943	Thompson and Belsito (2002)
2-Phenoxyethanol	1% in petrolatum	Patients with suspected contact dermatitis	0/141	Thompson and Belsito (2002)
2-Phenoxyethanol	1% in petrolatum	Metal workers with contact dermatitis	2/199 (1%)	Geier et al. (2004)
β,β-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	5%	Dermatology patients with proven sensitization to fragrance ingredients	7/217 (3.2%)	Larsen et al. (2002)
β,β-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	5% in petrolatum	Dermatology patients	36/6573 (0.5%)	Schnuch et al. (2007b)

the basis of the evidence available, the Committee concluded that the higher incidence of benign neoplasms in the kidney of male rats is not relevant to humans; it is a species and gender-specific effect that does not occur in humans. Indeed, in view of the low use of α -methylbenzyl alcohol in cosmetic products (1–10 t/y) and the very low systemic exposure estimated by RIFM (0.0004 mg/kg body weight/day), the margin of exposure is 937,500 compared to the LOAEL for renal tubular cell adenomas in male rats of 375 mg/kg body weight/day, which is considered to be sufficient for a non-genotoxic compound.

• 2-phenoxyethanol adverse effects on reproduction were noted at a high oral doses where maternal toxicity was observed (2000 mg/kg body weight/day) with a NOAEL of 400 mg/kg body weight/day. For this compound the estimated systemic dose is 0.0476 mg/kg body weight for consumers (Table 1) leading to a margin of safety of 8400. Phenethyl alcohol induced fetotoxic and teratogenic effects at a low oral dose of 4.3 mg/ kg body weight/day in rats, giving a margin of safety of 13.5. It should be noted that in a dermal study with phenethyl alcohol, increased perinatal mortality was observed at the highest dose tested (1400 mg/kg body weight/day) with a developmental NOAEL of 140 mg/kg body weight/day. This corresponds to a margin of safety of > 400. It is important to note, though, that in a dermal absorption study in humans under simulated exposure conditions, in which 10 mg of phenethyl alcohol was applied to the chest, an average of only 7.6% of the total dosage was absorbed, compared to 77% in the rat (after 24 h) (see Section 4.1). Based on the results from a pharmacokinetic study in rats, the rat and human dermal absorption data can be used to revise the developmental toxicity margin of safety. This revision takes into account the estimated daily human exposure, and the percent of applied dermal dose that is absorbed by humans. These are then compared to the rat maternal and developmental NOAEL and the percent of applied dermal dose that is absorbed by rats. The margin of safety is calculated to be greater than 2600. When peak plasma concentration is also taken into account in the estimation of a developmental toxicity margin of safety, the margin of safety is greater than 6000. Based on the accumulated conservative data, it is concluded that phenethyl alcohol, under the declared levels of use as a fragrance ingredient, would not produce developmental or reproductive effects in humans.

- Evaluations of 21 AAA fragrance ingredients at concentrations of 2–10%, which are above the concentrations currently used in personal care products, resulted in no, or only minimal, evidence of skin irritation in humans.
- Evaluation of 18 AAA fragrance ingredients for eye irritation showed that the undiluted materials cause moderate to severe eye irritation. However, since the AAAs are diluted and not used as a concentrate in personal care end products, the AAA should pose minimal concern for eye irritation at the concentrations currently used in the marketplace.
- Available sensitization data for 21 of AAA fragrance ingredients generally demonstrated no or low sensitizing potential.
 - Anisyl alcohol, benzyl alcohol and β,β-3-trimethyl benzenepropanol have IFRA Standards based on their weak sensitization potential (see Section 5.8). These Standards dictate the concentrations of these materials in various product categories. The limits range from 0.04% (lip products and toys) to 5% (shampoos and liquid soap) for anisyl alcohol; 0.02% (lip products and toys, and also deodorant and anti-perpirant products) to 5% (shampoos and liquid soaps) for benzyl alcohol; and 0.28% (lip products and toys) to 7.2% (mouthwash and toothpaste) for β,β-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol.
 - AAA fragrances do not form hydroperoxides, but may be oxidized to aldehydes or ketones. At the recommended use levels and expected exposure in personal care products, the

Table 9-2a

Skin sensitization in animals.

Material	Method	Induction	Challenge	Species (No./group)	Results	References
Primary alcohols						
Anisyl alcohol	Open epicutaneous Test ^b	1, 3, 10, 30 or 100% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	5% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	Guinea pigs (6–8)	0/(6-8)	Klecak (1985), Klecak (1979)
Anisyl alcohol	Modified Draize ^f	0.625% in unknown vehicle	10% in unknown vehicle	Guinea pigs (4)	0/4	Sharp (1978)
Benzyl alcohol	Open epicutaneous Test ^b	1, 3, 10, or 30% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	10% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	Guinea pigs (6–8)	0/(6-8)	RIFM (1985); RIFM (1979)
Benzyl alcohol	Closed epicutaneous test	30% in unknown vehilcle	1% in unknown vehicle	Guinea pigs (10)	0/10	Ishihara et al. (1986)
Benzyl alcohol	Delayed contact hypersensitivty (Modified CCET) ^h	30% in FCA (injection) and 30% in EtOH (topical)	10% in EtOH	Hartley guinea pigs (5F)	"Weak allergen"	Kashima et al. (1993)
Benzyl alcohol	Maximization ^a	10% in unknown vehicle	10% in unknown vehicle	Guinea pigs	Moderate	Ishihara et al. (1986)
Benzyl alcohol	Maximization ^a	5% ± FCA (injection), 25% in petrolatum (topical)	subirritant concentration in petrolatum	Himalayan guinea pigs (6–8)	0/(6-8)	Klecak et al. (1977)
Benzyl alcohol	Modified Draize ^f	0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1, 3, 10, 30, or 100% in acetone, EtOH, or DEP, etc.	3% in acetone, EtOH, or DEP, etc.	Himalayan guinea pigs (6–8)	Elicitation at ≥ 10% induction	Klecak et al. (1977)
Benzyl alcohol	Modified Draize ^f	Previously published	3% in acetone	Guinea pigs (10)	"Weak sensitizer"	Hausen et al. (1992)
Benzyl alcohol	Modified Draize ^f	0.25% (injection)	10% in unknown vehicle	Guinea pigs (4)	0/4	Sharp (1978)
Benzyl alcohol	Modified FCAT ^g	50% in FCA	1 or 3% in acetone	Himalayan guinea pigs (6–8)	Sensitization observed	Klecak et al. (1977)
2,2-Dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol	Modified Buehler ^c	20% in peanut oil	20% in peanut oil	Pirbright guinea pigs (20)	0/20	RIFM (1981f)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	Delayed contact sensitizaton ^e	3% in EtOH	3% in EtOH	Hartley guinea pigs (10/sex)	3/19 (slight reaction)	RIFM (1988j)
2-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Maximization ^a	10% in arachis oil BP with and without FCA (injection)	75% in EtOH	Guinea pigs (20)	0/20	RIFM (1988l)
3-Methyl-5-phenylpentanol	Maximization ^a	0.5% in FCA (injection); 10% in petrolatum (topical)	100%	Guinea pigs (12M)	0/12	RIFM (1980e)
Phenethyl alcohol	Open epicutaneous Test ^b	1, 3, 10, 30 or 100% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	8% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	Guinea pigs (6–8)	0/(6-8)	Klecak (1985), Klecak (1979)
2-Phenoxyethanol	Maximization ^a	0.5% in propylene glycol	0.5% in EtOH	Dunkin–Hartley guinea pigs (24F)-2 series	3/24 (similar to control) 0/ 24	Bruze et al. (1988)
2-Phenoxyethanol	FCAT	5 g/8 mL in FCA/saline	2 or 10% in saline	Guinea pigs (10)	0/10	Hausen (1993)
p-Tolyl alcohol	Modified Draize ^f	0.1% in unknown vehicle	10% in unknown vehicle	Guinea pigs (10)	0/10	Sharp (1978)
β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	Maximization ^a	5% in 80% EtOH or FCA/oleum arachidis	5% in 80% EtOH	Pirbright guinea pigs (20)	0/20	RIFM (1985g)
β , β ,3-Trimethyl-benzenepropanol	Maximization ^a	5% in–FCA intradermal 1% in oleum arachidis topical	1% in oleum arachidis	Pirbright guinea Pigs (20)	0/20	RIFM (1987)
Secondary alcohols						
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Open epicutaneous Test ^b	1, 3, 10, 30 or 100% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	8% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	Guinea pigs (6–8)	0/(6-8)	Klecak (1985), Klecak (1979)
α-Methylbenzyl alcohol	Modified Draize ^f	0.625% in unknown vehicle	30% in unknown vehicle	Guinea pigs (4)	0/4	Sharp (1978)

(continued on next page)

Table 9-2a (continued)

Material	Method	Induction	Challenge	Species (No./group)	Results	References
Tertiary alcohols						
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Open epicutaneous Test ^b	1, 3, 10, or 30% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	8% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	Guinea pigs (6–8)	0/(6-8)	RIFM (1985); RIFM (1979)
α,α-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Open epicutaneous Test ^b	0.3,1, 3, 10, 30, or 100% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc.	0.3,1, 3, 10, 30, or 100% in water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, PEG, etc	Guinea Pigs (4/dose)	0/4 at all doses	RIFM (1978d)
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Guinea Pig Maximization Test	3% in FCA – intradermal 25% in petrolatum – topical	10% in petrolatum	Guinea Pigs (6)	0/6	RIFM (1978d)
α, α -Dimethylphenethyl alcohol	Draize Test	0.1% in saline	0.1% in saline	Guinea Pigs (8)	0/8	RIFM (1978d)

Notes: 4 Draize – Guinea pigs inducted with 10 intradermal injections of the test material at the ICC over a 3 week period; challenge with injection of same concentration

^a Maximization – Guinea pigs induced with intradermal injections of test material ± Freund's adjuvant/oleum arachidis on day 1 then with a closed patch test topical application on day 7; challenge is with closed patch test on day 21.

^b OET – Guinea pigs inducted daily for 3 weeks with open topical applications of the test material; challenge by open application of the threshold irritating concentration and read after 24 h.

^c Modified Buehler – Guinea pigs induced with 0.5 mL test material to 4 cm² occluded patch for 6 h repeated 1/week for 3 weeks; 2 weeks later primary challenge.

^e Delayed contact hypersensitivity test – Guinea pigs induced 1/week for 3 weeks with 6-h semi-occlusive patch; challenge 14 days later in same manner; rechallenge 8 days later.

^f Modified Draize – Guinea pigs inducted day 1 with 4 intradermal injections of 2.5x ICC (ICC [injection challenge concentration] gives a slight but perceptible irritation with no edema); challenge on day 14 performed with intradermal injection of ICC on one flank and topical application of the ACC (application challenge concentration] is the highest open topical concentration which caused no irritation in the pretest); rechallenge performed at day 21.

^g FCAT – Guinea pigs inducted with 0.1 mL intradermal injection of 5% in FCA 3 times (day 1, 5 and 9) or 5 times (day 0, 2, 4, 7, or 9) on 8 cm²; Challenge by open epicutaneous application in appropriate vehicle (water, acetone, alcohol, petrolatum, polyethylene glycol, etc.) at days 21 and 35.

^h Modified CCET (cumulative contact enhancement test) – induction consists of FCA id injection and 24-h patch 2X at an inteval of 4–6 days followed by non-occlusive patches 3 weeks later.

Table 9-2b	
Murine local lymph node assay (LLNA)	

Material	Method	Dose	Species (No./group)	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
Anisyl alcohol	LLNA	2.5, 5, 10, 25, or 50% in DEP:EtOH (3:1)	CBA/Ca Mice (4)	$EC_3 = 5.9\% \text{ w/v} (1475 \ \mu\text{g/cm}^2)$	RIFM (2005d)
Benzyl alcohol	LLNA	2.5, 5, 10, 25, or 50% in DEP:EtOH (3:1)	CBA/Ca/Ola/Hsd female mice (4)	EC ₃ >50% w/v (>12,500 μg/cm ²)	RIFM (2005e)
2-(4-Methylphenoxy)ethanol	LLNA	1, 5, 10, 20, or 40% in	Female CBA/J Hsd	EC ₃ >30% (7500 μg/cm ²)	(2003c) RIFM (2002b)
2-Methyl-4-phenylpentanol	LLNA	7.5, 15, or 30% in DEP:EtOH	Female CBA/J mice (5)	EC ₃ >30% (7500 μg/cm ²)	(2002b) RIFM (2004d)
Phenethyl alcohol	LLNA	2.5, 5, 10, 25, or 50% in DEP:EtOH (3:1)	CBA/Ca/Ola/Hsd	EC ₃ >50% (12,500 μg/cm ²)	RIFM (2004e)
β , β -3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	LLNA	3, 10, or 30% in acetone:	CBA/Ca/Ola/Hsd	EC ₃ >30% (7500 μg/cm ²)	RIFM (2002c)
β , β , 3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol	LLNA	3%, 10% or 30% in 4:1	CBA/Ca Mice (4)	SI >3 at 30%	RIFM, 2002d
β , β , 3-Trimethyl-benzenepropanol	LLNA	3, 10, or 30% in olive oil	CBA/Ca/Ola/Hsd male	SI < 3 at all doses; not considered a sensitizer at any dose	RIFM (2002c)
β , β ,3-Trimethyl-benzenepropanol	LLNA	3, 10, or 30% in acetone:olive oil (4:1)	CBA/CA female mice (4)	SI > 3 at 30%; considered a potential sensitizer	(2002d) RIFM (2002d)
Secondary alcohols α -Isobutylphenethyl alcohol	LLNA	1, 5, 10, 20, 40% in acetone:olive oil (4:1)	Female CBA/J mice (5)	EC ₃ >30% (7500 μg/cm ²)	RIFM (2003b)

Table 10-1a

Phototoxicity in humans.

Material	Method	Concentration	Energy	Subjects	Results	References
Primary alcohols β -Methoxy benzeneethanol 2-Phenoxyethanol	HRIPT HRIPT	15% in petrolatum 10% in mineral oil (0.3 mL)	1680 μwatts/cm² for 15 min at 15 inches 15.6–17.4 J/cm²	Humans (20) Humans (30)	0/20 0/30	RIFM (1979e) RIFM (1987j)

Table 10-1b Phototoxicity in animals.

Material	Test system	Concentration	Energy	Results	References
Primary alcohols					
2,2-Dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol	Pirbright guinea pigs (15)	10% in peanut oil open application daily for 14 days	NR (UVA for 30 seconds at 30 cm)	0/15	RIFM (1982d)
2,2-Dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol	Hartley–Dunkin guinea pigs (20)	10% in peanut oil open application daily for 14 days	NR (UVA for 30 seconds at 30 cm)	Inconclusive (irritation resulted from vehicle)	RIFM (1982e)
β, β,3-Trimethyl- benzenepropanol	Pirbright guinea pigs (10/sex/dose)	5% in 80% ethanol	Wavelength of 370–450 nm at a distance of 30 cm for a period of 30 seconds	Not Phototoxic	RIFM (1985h)

Table 10-2a Photosensitization in humans.

Material	Method	Concentration	Energy	Subjects	Results (frequency)	References
Primary alcohols						
Benzyl alcohol	Photopatch test	5% in petrolatum	NR	Humans (425)	0/425	Nagareda et al. (1992)
Benzyl alcohol	Diagnostic Photopatch test	5% in petrolatum on patients with photosensitivity dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome	NR	Humans (50)	1/50 (2%)	Addo et al. (1982)
Benzyl alcohol	Diagnostic Photopatch test	5% in petrolatum on patients with contact sensitivity	NR	Humans (669)	1/669 (0.2%)	Katoh et al. (1995)
Benzyl alcohol	Diagnostic Photopatch test	5% in petrolatum on patients with contact dermatitis	NR	Humans (398)	0/398	Sugai (1996)
Benzyl alcohol	Diagnostic Photopatch test	5% in petrolatum on patients with contact dermatitis	NR	Humans (479)	0/479	Nagareda et al. (1996)
β-Methoxy benzeneethanol	HRIPT	15% in petrolatum	1680 µwatts/cm ² for 15 min at 15 inches	Humans (20)	0/20	RIFM (1979e)
2-Phenoxyethanol	HRIPT	10% in mineral oil (0.3 mL)	15.6–17.4 J/cm ²	Humans (30)	0/30	RIFM (1987j)

Table 10-2b		
Photosensitization	in	animals.

Material	Method	Concentration	Energy	Subjects	Results	References
Primary alcohols 2,2-Dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol	Maximization	Induction: 20% in peanut oil (topical); Challenge 20% in peanut oil followed by same radiation	NR (UVA for 30 s at 30 cm)	Pirbright guinea pigs (20)	0/20	RIFM (1981g)
β , β -3-Trimethyl-benzenepropanol	Photosensitization	5% in 80% ethanol	wavelength of 370– 450 nm at a distance of 30 cm for a period of 30 seconds	Pirbright guinea pigs (20)	0/20	RIFM (1985i)

Table 11Summary of UV spectra data.

)
))

AAA fragrance ingredients should not induce sensitization. However, for those individuals who are already sensitized, there is a possibility that an elicitation reaction may occur because the relationship between the no effect level for induction and the no effect level for elicitation is not known for this group of materials.

- On the basis of limited UVA or UVB light and review of existing phototoxicity and photosensitization data, the AAA fragrance ingredients would not be expected to elicit phototoxicity or photosensitization under the current recommended conditions of use in consumer products.
- To calculate the margin of safety (MOS), the lowest NOAEL of 10 mg/kg body weight/day is used (from 90-day dietary studies on β -methylphenethyl alcohol and α -isobutylphenethyl alcohol) along with daily systemic uptakes of 0.09 and 0.01 mg/kg body weight/day, respectively (100% dermal absorption is assumed as worst case). The MOS is > 100 for these two materials. If we do not adjust for dermal absorption, and assume 100% is absorbed as a worst case scenario, and use the highest daily systemic uptake (0.320 mg/kg body weight/day for phenethyl alcohol), then MOS would be 31 for the group. If a margin of safety of 100 were used, the maximum allowable exposure would be 0.1 mg/kg body weight/day.

Conflict of Interest

This research was supported by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, an independent research institute that is funded by the manufacturers of fragrances and consumer products containing fragrances. The authors are all members of the Expert Panel for Fragrance Materials, an independent group of experts who evaluate the safety of fragrance materials.

Acknowledgements

The Panel wishes to express its sincere appreciation to Dr. A. E. Rogers for her help and guidance in the preparation of this manuscript.

References

- Adams, T.B., Cohen, S.M., Doull, J., Feron, V.J., Goodman, J.I., Marnett, L.J., Munro, I.C., Portoghese, P.S., Smith, R.L., Waddell, W.J., Wagner, B.M., 2005a. The FEMA GRAS assessment of benzyl derivatives used as flavor ingredients. Food and Chemical Toxicology 43, 1207–1240.
- Adams, T.B., Cohen, S.M., Doull, J., Feron, F.J., Goodman, J.I., Marnett, L.J., Munro, I.C., Portoghese, P.S., Smith, R.L., Waddell, W.J., Wagner, B.M., 2005b. The FEMA GRAS assessment of hydroxyl- and alkoxyl substituted benzyl derivatives used as flavor ingredients. Food and Chemical Toxicology 43, 1241–1271.
- Adams, T.B., McGowen, M.M., Williams, M.C., Cohen, S.M., Doull, J., Feron, V.J., Goodman, J.I., Marnett, L.J., Munro, I.C., Portoghese, P.S., Smith, R.L., Waddell, W.J., 2007. The FEMA GRAS assessment of aromatic substituted secondary alcohols, ketones, and related esters used as flavor ingredients. Food and Chemical Toxicology 45, 171–201.
- Addo, H.A., Ferguson, J., Johnson, B.E., Frain-Bell, W., 1982. The relationship between exposure to fragrance materials and persistent light reaction in the photosensitivity dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome. British Journal of Dermatology 107 (3), 261–274.
- Anderson, B.E., Zeiger, E., Shelby, M.D., Resnick, M.A., Gulati, D.K., Ivett, J.L., Loveday, K.S., 1990. Chromosome aberration and sister chromatid exchange test results with 42 chemicals. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 16 (18), 55–137.
- Angelini, G., Vena, G.A., Giglio, G., Fiordalisi, F., Meneghini, C.L., 1985. Contact dermatitis due to cosmetics. Journal of Applied Cosmetology 3 (3), 223–233.
- Api, A.M., Vey, M., 2008. Implementation of the dermal sensitization quantitative risk assessment (QRA) for fragrance ingredients. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 52 (1), 53–61.
- Bakke, O.M., Scheline, R.R., 1970. Hydroxylation of aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 16 (3), 691–700.
- Ball, J.C., Foxall-VanAken, S., Jensen, T.E., 1984. Mutagenicity studies of psubstituted benzyl derivatives in the arres salmonella plate-incorporation assay. Mutation Research 138, 145–151.
- Bar, V.F., Griepentrog, F., 1967. Die Situation in der gesundheitlichen Beurteilung der Aromatisierungsmittel fur Lebensmittel (Where we stand concerning the evaluation of flavoring substances from the viewpoint of health). Medizin Ernahr. 8, 244–251.
- Barkman, R., Germanis, M., Karpe, G., Malmborg, A.S., 1969. Preservatives in eye drops. Acta ophthalogy 47 (3), 461–475.
- Basketter, D.A., Chamberlain, M., Griffiths, H.A., Rowson, M., Whittle, E., York, M., 1997. The classification of skin irritants by human patch test. Food and Chemical Toxicology 35 (8), 845–852.
- Basketter, D.A., York, M., McFadden, J.P., Robinson, M.K., 2004. Determination of skin irritation potential in the human 4-h patch test. Contact Dermatitis 51 (1), 1–4.
- Boer, Y., 1981. Irritation by eyedrops containing 2-phenylethanol [Letter to the Editor]. Pharmaceutisch Weekblad Scientific Edition 3, 826–827.
- Bray, H.G., James, S.P., Thorpe, W.V., 1958. Metabolism of some omegahalogenoalkylbenzenes and related alcohols in the rabbit. Biochemical Journal 70, 570–579.
- Bray, H.G., Thorpe, W.V., White, K., 1951. Kinetic studies of the metabolism of foreign organic compounds. The formation of benzoic acid from benzamide,

toluene, benzyl alcohol and benzaldehyde and its conjugation with glycine and glucuronic acid in the rabbit. Biochemical Journal 48, 88–96.

- Bruze, M., Gruvberger, B., Agrup, G., 1988. Sensitization studies in the guinea pig with the active ingredients of Euxyl K 400. Contact Dermatitis 18, 37–39.
- Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz, L., Jager, W., Plank, C., Dietrich, H., 1993. Fragrance compounds and essential oils with sedative effects upon inhalation. Journal of Pharmaceutical Science 82 (6), 660–664.
- Burdock, G.A., Ford, R.A., Bottomley, A.M., John, D.M., 1987. An evaluation of the teratogenic potential of orally administered phenylethyl alcohol (PEA). Toxicologist 7 (1), 176.
- Cadby, P.A., Troy, W.R., Vey, M.G.H., 2002. Consumer exposure to fragrance ingredients: providing estimates for safety evaluation. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 36, 246–252.
- Carpenter, C.P., Smyth, H.F., Pozzani Jr., U.C., 1949. The assay of acute vapor toxicity, and the grading and interpretation of results on 96 chemical compounds. The Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology 31 (6), 343–346.
- Carpenter, C.P., Smyth, H.F., 1946. Chemical burns of the rabbit cornea. American Journal of Ophthalmology 29 (7), 1363–1372.
- Carpenter, C.P., Weil, C.S., Smyth Jr., H.F., 1974. Range-finding toxicity data: List VIII. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 28 (2), 313–319.
- Chvapil, M., Zahradnik, R., Cmuchalova, B., 1962. Influence of alcohols and potassium salts of xanthogenic acids on various biological objects. Archives of International Pharmacodyn 135 (3–4), 330–343.
- Cooper, S.M., Shaw, S., 2000. Eyelid dermatitis: an evaluation of 232 patch test patients over 5 years. Contact Dermatitis 42 (5), 291–293.
- Council of Europe, 2000. Partial Agreement in the Social and Public Health Field. Chemically-defined flavouring substances. Group 2.2 Aromatic alcohols, number 58, 66, 68, 83, 84, 86, 88, 530, 2031, 2032, 2257. Council of Europe Publishing, Strasbourg, pp.73–80.
- DeGroot, A.C., Bos, J.D., Jagtman, B.A., Bruynzeel, D.O., vanJoost, T., Weyland, J.W., 1986. Contact allergy to preservatives-II. Contact Dermatitis 15 (4), 218–222.
- DeGroot, A.C., Liem, D.H., Nater, J.P., VanKetel, W.G., 1985. Patch tests with fragrance materials and preservatives. Contact Dermatitis 12, 87–92.
- DeJouffrey, S., Mungapen, L., Gaoua, W., Foulon, O., Forster, R., 2004. Safety assessment of benzyl alcohol in juvenile rats. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 197 (3), 210.
- Diack, S.L., Lewis, H.B., 1928. Studies in the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism. VII.A comparison of the rats of elimination of hippuric acid after the ingestion of sodium benzoate, benzyl alcohol and benzyl esters of succinic acid. Journal of Biological Chemistry 77, 89–95.
- Draize, J.H., Alvarez, E., Whitesell, M.F., Woodard, G., Hagan, E.C., Nelson, A.A., 1948. Toxicological investigations of compounds proposed for use as insect repellents. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 93, 26–39.
- El Masry, A.M., Smith, J.N., Williams, R.T., 1956. Studies in detoxication. 69. The metabolism of alkylbenzenes: *n*-Propylbenzene and *n*-butylbenzene with further observations on ethylbenzene. Biochemical Journal 64 (1), 50–57.
- FEMA (Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association), 1965. Recent progress in the consideration of flavoring ingredients under the Food Additives Amendment 3. GRAS Substances. Food Technology, 19(2), 151–197.
- FEMA (Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association), 1970. Recent progress in the consideration of flavoring ingredients under the Food Additives Amendment 4. GRAS substances. Food Technology, 24(5), 25–34.
- FEMA (Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association), 1979. Recent progress in the consideration of flavoring ingredients under the Food Additives Amendment 12. GRAS substances. Food Technology, 33(7), 65–73.
- FEMA (Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association), 2009. GRAS 24: The 24th publication by the FEMA Expert Panel presents safety and usage data on 236 new generally recognized as safe flavoring ingredients. Food Technology, 63(6), 46–48, 51, 52, 55, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64–66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98–105.
- Ferguson, J., Sharma, S., 1984. Cinnamic aldehyde test concentrations [Letter to the Editor]. Contact Dermatitis 10, 191–192.
- Florin, I., Rutberg, L., Curvall, M., Enzell, C.R., 1980. Screening of tobacco smoke constituents for mutagenicity using the Ames' test. Toxicology 18 (3), 219–232. Fluck, E.R., Poirier, L.A., Ruelius, H.W., 1976. Evaluation of a DNA polymerase-
- Fluck, E.R., Poirier, L.A., Ruelius, H.W., 1976. Evaluation of a DNA polymerasedeficient mutant of *E. coli* for the rapid detection of carcinogens. Chemico-Biological Interactions 15, 219–231.
- Ford, C.P., Gopal, T., Gaunt, I.F., 1983. Short-term toxicity of 4-methyl-1phenylpentan-2-ol in rats. Food and Chemical Toxicology 21 (4), 441–447.
- Ford, R.A., Api, A.M., Palmer, A.K., 1987. The effect of phenylethyl alcohol applied dermally to pregnant rats. Toxicologist 7 (1), 175.
- Ford, R.A., Domeyer, B., Easterday, O., Maier, K., Middleton, J., 2000. Criteria for development of a database for safety evaluation of fragrance materials. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 31, 166–181.
- Foulon, O., Mungapen, L., Gaoua, W., Forster, R., 2005. Benzyl alcohol: safety assessment in juvenile rats. Toxicologist 84 (S-1), 55.
- Frosch, P.J., Pilz, B., Andersen, K.E., Burrows, D., Camarasa, J.G., Dooms-Goossens, A., Ducombs, G., Fuchs, T., Hannuksela, M., Lachapelle, J.M., Lahti, A., Maibach, H.I., Menne, T., Rycroft, R.J.G., Shaw, S., Wahlberg, J.E., White, I.R., Wilkinson, J.D., 1995. Patch testing with fragrances: results of a multicenter study of the European Environmental and Contact Dermatitis Research Group with 48 frequently used constituents of perfumes. Contact Dermatitis 33 (5), 333– 342.
- Fujii, T., Furukawa, S., Suzuki, S., 1972. Studies on compounded perfumes for toilet goods. On the non-irritative compounded perfumes for soaps. Yukugaku 21 (12), 904–908.

- Gaunt, I.F., Wright, M.G., Cottrell, R., 1982. Short-term toxicity of 2-phenylpropan-1-ol (hydratropic alcohol) in rats. Food and Chemical Toxicology 20, 519–525.
- Geier, J., Lessmann, H., Dickel, H., Frosch, P.J., Koch, P., Becker, D., Jappe, U., Aberer, W., Schnuch, A., Uter, W., 2004. Patch test results with the metalworking fluid series of the German Contact Dermatitis Research Group (DKG). Contact Dermatitis 51 (3), 118–130.
- Geier, J., Uter, W., Pirker, C., Frosch, P.J., 2003. Patch testing with the irritant sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) is useful in interpreting weak reactions to contact allergens as allergic or irritant. Contact Dermatitis 48 (2), 99–107.
- Gershbein, L.L., 1977. Regeneration of rat liver in the presence of essential oils and their components. Food and Cosmetics Toxicology 15 (3), 173–181.
- Graham, B.E., Kuizenga, M.H., 1945. Toxicity studies on benzyl benzoate and related benzyl compounds. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 84 (4), 358–362.
- Gruneberg, J., Langecker, H., 1957. Breakdown of 2-phenylpropyl alcohol in the organism of rabbits, dogs and man. Archives of Experimental Pathology Pharmakologie 231, 91–95, Suppl.
- Haba, Y., Itoh, M., Morita, C., Tsuyuki, S., 1993. Results of patch tests on cosmetic ingredients conducted in 1990 and 1991. Hifu [Skin Research] 35 (Suppl. 16), 65–74.
- Hagan, E.C., Hansen, W.H., Fitzhugh, O.G., Jenner, P.M., Jones, W.I., Taylor, J.M., Long, E.L., Nelson, A.M., Brouwer, J.B., 1967. Food flavorings and compounds of related structure. II. Subacute and chronic toxicity. Food and Cosmetics Toxicology 5 (2), 141–157.
- Hardin, B.D., Schuler, R.L., Burg, J.R., Booth, G.M., Hazelden, K.P., MacKenzie, K.M., Piccirillo, V.J., Smith, K.N., 1987. Evaluation of 60 chemicals in a preliminary developmental toxicity test. Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis 7 (1), 29–48.
- Hausen, B.M., 1993. The sensitizing potency of Euxyl K 400 and its components 1,2dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane and 2-phenoxyethanol. Contact Dermatitis 28 (3), 149–153.
- Hausen, B.M., 2001. Contact allergy to balsam of Peru. II. Patch test results in 102 patients with selected balsam of Peru. American Journal of Contact Dermatitis 12 (2), 93–102.
- Hausen, B.M., Evers, P., Stuwe, H.T., Konig, W.A., Wollenweber, E., 1992. Propolis allergy (IV). Studies with further sensitizers from propolis and constituents common to propolis, poplar buds and balsam of Peru. Contact Dermatitis 26 (1), 34–44.
- Hayashi, M., Kishi, M., Sofuni, T., Ishidate Jr., M., 1988. Micronucleus tests in mice on 39 food additives and eight miscellaneous chemicals. Food and Chemical Toxicology 26 (6), 487–500.
- Heck, J.D., Vollmuth, T.A., Cifone, M.A., Jagannath, D.R., Myhr, B., Curren, R.D., 1989. An evaluation of food flavoring ingredients in a genetic toxicity screening battery. Toxicologist 9 (1), 257.
- Heindel, J.J., Gulati, D.K., Russell, V.S., Reel, J.R., Lawton, A.D., Lamb IV, J.C., 1990. Assessment of ethylene glycol monobutyl and monophenyl ether reproductive toxicity using a continuous breeding protocol in Swiss CD-1 mice. Fundamental and Applied Toxicology 15 (4), 683–696.
- Hirano, S., Yoshikawa, K., 1982. Patch testing with European American standard allergens in Japanese patients. Contact Dermatitis 8, 48–50.
- Hirose, O., Arima, Y., Hosokawa, K., Suzuki, M., Matsunaga, K., Hayakawa, R., 1987. Patch test results of cosmetic allergens during recent 30 months. Skin Research 29 (3), 95–100.
- Hopkins, R.P., Borge, P.A., Callaghan, P., 1972. Dehydrogenation of dlmethylphenylcarbinol in the rat. Biochemical Journal 127 (2), 26–27.
- Howes, D., 1988a. Absorption and metabolism of 2-phenoxyethanol in rat and man. Cosmetics and Toiletries 103 (9), 75.
- Howes, D., 1988b. Absorption and metabolism of 2-phenoxyethanol in rat and man. Presented at IFSCC Congress – London, Sept. 26–29, 1988. Paper No. 30, 415– 434.
- IFRA (International Fragrance Association), 2004. Use Level Survey, 2004.
- IFRA (International Fragrance Association), 2008. Volume of Use Survey, 2008.
- Isaksson, M., Bruze, M., Hornblad, Y., Svenonius, E., Wihl, J.A., 1999. Contact allergy to corticosteroids in asthma/rhinitis patients. Contact Dermatitis 40 (6), 327– 328.
- Ishidate, J., Sofuni, T., Yoshikawa, K., Hayashi, M., Nohmi, T., Sawada, M., Matsuoka, A., 1984. Primary mutagenicity screening of food additives currently used in Japan. Food and Chemical Toxicology 22 (8), 623–636.
- Ishihara, M., Itoh, M., Hosono, K., Nishimura, M., 1981. Some problems with patch tests using fragrance materials. Skin Research 23 (6), 808–817.
- Ishihara, M., Itoh, M., Nishimura, M., Kinoshita, M., Kantoh, H., Nogami, T., Yamada, K., 1986. Closed epicutaneous test. Skin Research 28 (Suppl. 2), 230– 240.
- Ishihara, M., Itoh, S., Hayashi, S., Satake, T., 1979. Methods of diagnosis in cases of cosmetic dermatitis and facial melanosis in females. Nishinihon Journal of Dermatology 41 (3), 426–439.
- Itoh, M., Hosono, K., Kantoh, H., Kinoshita, M., Yamada, K., Kurosaka, R., Nishimura, M., 1988. Patch test results with cosmetic ingredients conducted between 1978 and 1986. Journal Society Cosmetic Science 12 (1), 27–41.
- Itoh, M., Ishihara, M., Hosono, K., Kantoh, H., Kinoshita, M., Yamada, K., Nishimura, M., 1986. Results of patch tests conducted between 1978 and 1985 using cosmetic ingredients. Skin Research 28 (Suppl. 2), 110–119.
- JECFA (Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives), 2002. Safety evaluation of certain food additives. Who Food Additives Series: 48. Prepared by the Fiftyseventh meeting of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA). World Health Organization, Geneva.

- JECFA (Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives), 2003. Safety evaluation of certain food additives. Who Food Additives Series:50. Prepared by the Fiftyninth meeting of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA). World Health Organization, Geneva.
- JECFA (Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives), 2006. Safety evaluation of certain food additives. Who Food Additives Series:54. Prepared by the Sixtythird meeting of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA). World Health Organization, Geneva.
- JECFA (Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives), 2008. Safety evaluation of certain food additives. Who Food Additives Series:59. Prepared by the Sixtyeighth meeting of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA). World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Jenner, P.M., Hagan, E.C., Taylor, J.M., Cook, E.L., Fitzhugh, O.G., 1964. Food flavorings and compounds of related structure. I. Acute oral toxicity. Food and Cosmetics Toxicology 2 (3), 327–343.
- Johannsen, E., Purchase, I.F., 1969. Kaffircorn malting and brewing studies. XXI: The effect of the fusel oils of bantu beer on rat liver. South African Medical Journal 43 (12), 326–328.
- Kashima, R., Oyake, Y., Okada, J., Ikeda, Y., 1993. Studies of new short-period method for delayed contact hypersensitivity assay in the guinea pig. Contact Dermatitis 28 (4), 235–242.
- Katoh, J., Sugai, T., Syoji, A., Nagareda, T., Kuwano, A., 1995. Multiple sensitization from fragrance materials during the last one and a half year period at the Osaka Kaisei Hospital. Environmental Dermatology 2 (3), 178–184.
- Katz, A.E., 1946. Dermal irritating properties of essential oils and aromatic chemicals. Spice Mill 69, 46–47, pp. 50–51.
- Kiese, M., Lenk, W., 1974. Hydroxyacetophenones: urinary metabolites of ethylbenzene and acetophenone in the rabbit. Xenobiotica 4, 337–343.
- Kimura, E.T., Darby, T.D., Krause, R.A., Brondyk, H.D., 1971. Parenteral toxicity studies with benzyl alcohol. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 18 (1), 60– 68.
- Klecak, G., 1979. The open epicutaneous test (OET), a predictive test procedure in the guinea pig for estimation of allergenic properties of simple chemical compounds, their mixtures and of finished cosmetic preparations. International Federation Societies Cosmetic Chemists.
- Klecak, G., 1985. The Freund's Complete Adjuvant Test and the Open Epicutaneous Test. In: Current Problems in Dermatology, vol. 14, pp. 152–171.
- Klecak, G., Geleick, H., Frey, J.R., 1977. Screening of fragrance materials for allergenicity in the guinea pig. I. Comparison of four testing methods. Journal of the Society of Cosmetic Chemists Japan 28, 53–64.
- Koch, H.P., Hofeneder, M., Bohne, B., 1993. The yeast test: an alternative method for the testing of acute toxicity of drug substances and environmental chemicals. Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology 15 (3), 141– 152.
- Kubo, T., Urano, K., Utsumi, H., 2002. Mutagenicity characteristics of 255 environmental chemicals. Journal of Health Science 48 (6), 545–554.
- Kuroda, K., Tanaka, S., Yu, Y.S., Ishibashi, T., 1984a. Rec-assay of food additives. Nippon Kosnu Eisei Zasshi 31 (6), 277–281.
- Kuroda, Y., Yoo, Y.S., Ishibashi, T., 1984b. Antimutagenic activity of food additives. Mutation Research 130 (5), 369.
- Larsen, W., Nakayama, H., Fischer, T., Elsner, P., Frosch, P., Burrows, D., Jordan, W., Shaw, S., Wilkinson, J., Marks Jr., J., Sugawara, M., Nethercott, M., Nethercott, J., 2002. Fragrance contact dermatitis – a worldwide multicenter investigation (Part III). Contact Dermatitis 46 (3), 141–144.
- Larsen, W., Nakayama, H., Lindberg, M., Fischer, T., Elsner, P., Burrows, D., Jordan, W., Shaw, S., Wilkinson, J., Marks Jr., J., Sugawara, M., Nethercott, J., 1996. Fragrance contact dermatitis: a worldwide multicenter investigation (Part 1). American Journal of Contact Dermatitis 7 (2), 77–83.
- Larsen, W.G., 1977. Perfume dermatitis: a study of 20 patients. Archives of Dermatology 113, 623-626.
- Lashmar, U.T., Hadgraft, J., Thomas, N., 1989. Topical application of penetration enhancers to the skin of nude mice: a histopathological study. Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology 41 (2), 118–122.
- LeBel, M., Ferron, L., Masson, M., Pichette, J., Carrier, C., 1988. Benzyl alcohol metabolism and elimination in neonates. Developmental Pharmacology Therapeutics 11, 347–356.
- Macht, D.I., 1920. A toxicological study of some alcohols, with especial reference to isomers. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 16, 1–10. Maganova, N.B., Saitsev, A.N., 1973. Study of the embryotoxic action of some
- Maganova, N.B., Saitsev, A.N., 1973. Study of the embryotoxic action of some synthetic food flavorings. Voprosy Pitaniya 32 (4), 50–54.
- Malten, K.E., Ketel, W.G.V., Nater, J.P., Leim, D.H., 1984. Reactions in selected patients to 22 fragrance materials. Contact Dermatitis 11 (1), 1–10.
- Mankes, R., LeFevre, R., Bates, H., Abraham, R., 1983. Effects of various exposure levels of 2-phenylethanol on the fetal development and survival in long-evans rats. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health 12, 235–244.
- Mankes, R.F., LeFevre, R., Abraham, R., 1984. Reproductive effects of some solvent alcohols: evaluations of structure-activity relationships in 2-substituted ethanols. Journal of the American College of Toxicology 3 (2), 166.
- Mankes, R.F., Lefevre, R., Renak, V., Fiesher, J., Abraham, R., 1985. Reproductive effects of some solvent alcohols with differing partition coefficients. Teratology 31 (3), 67A.
- Marks, J.G., Belsito, D.V., Deleo, V.A., Fowler Jr., J.F., Fransway, A.F., Maibach, H.I., Mathias, C.G.T., Nethercott, J.R., Rietschel, R.L., Sherertz, E.F., Storrs, F.J., Taylor, J.S., 1998. North American Contact Dermatitis Group patch test results for the detection of delayed-type hypersensitivity to topical allergens. Journal American Academy Dermatology 38 (6 Pt. 1), 911–918.

- Marks, J.G., Belsito, D.V., DeLeo, V.A., Fowler Jr., J.F., Maibach, H.I., Mathias, C.G.T., Nethercott, J.R., Fransway, A.F., Rietschel, R.L., Rosenthal, L.E., Sherertz, E.F., Storrs, F.J., Taylor, J.S., 1995. North American Contact Dermatitis Group standard tray patch test results (1992–1994). American Journal of Contact Dermatitis 6 (3), 160–165.
- Maron, D., Katzenellenbogen, J., Ames, B.N., 1981. Compatibility of organic solvents with the salmonella/microsome test. Mutation Research 88, 343–350.
- McCloskey, S.E., 1987. Doctorial Dissertation: Toxicity of benzyl alcohol in adult and neonatal mice. Unpublished, Ph.D. Thesis.
- McGregor, D.B., Brown, A., Cattanach, P., Edwards, I., McBride, D., Riach, C., Caspary, W.J., 1988. Responses of the L5178Y tk+/tk- mouse lymphoma cell forward mutation assay: III. 72 Coded chemicals. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 12 (2), 85–153.
- McMahon, R.E., Sullivan, H.R., 1966. Microsomal hydroxylation of ethylbenzene. Stereopsecificity and the effect of phenobarbital induction. Life Sciences 5 (10), 921–926.
- Mid-Japan Contact Dermatitis Research Group (MJCDRG), 1984. Determination of suitable concentrations for patch testing of various fragrance materials. A summary of group study conducted over a 6-year period. Journal of Dermatology, 11(1), 31–35.
- Miller, E.C., Swanson, A.B., Phillips, D.H., Fletcher, T.L., Liem, A., Miller, J.A., 1983. Structure-activity studies of the carcinogenicities in the mouse and rat of some naturally occurring and synthetic alkenylbenzene derivatives related to safrole and estragole. Cancer Research 43 (3), 1124–1134.
- Milvy, P., Garro, A.J., 1976. Mutagenicity activity of styrene oxide (1,2epoxyethylbenzene), a presumed styrene metabolite. Mutation Research 40 (1), 5–18.
- Mitchell, J.C., Adams, R.M., Glendenning, W.E., Fisher, A., Kanof, N., Larsen, W., Maibach, H.I., Rudner, E.J., Schnorr, W., Storrs, F., Taylor, J.S., 1982. Results of standard patch tests with substances abandoned. Contact Dermatitis 8 (5), 336– 337.
- Miyagawa, M., Takasawa, H., Sugiyama, A., Inoue, Y., Murata, T., Uno, Y., Yoshikawa, K., 1995. The in vivo-in vitro replicative DNA synthesis (RDS) test with hepatocytes prepared from male B6C3F1 mice as an early prediction assay for putative nongenotoxic (Ames-negative) mouse hepatocarcinogens. Mutation Research 343 (1), 157–183.
- Montaguti, P., Melloni, E., Cavalletti, E., 1994. Acute intravenous toxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide, polyethylene glycol 400, dimethylformamide, absolute ethanol, and benzyl alcohol in inbred mouse strains. Arzneimittel-Forschung (Drug Research) 44 (4), 566–570.
- Morrison, V.L., Koh, H.J., Cheng, L., Bessho, K., Davidson, M.C., Freeman, W.R., 2006. Intravitreal toxicity of the kenalog vehicle (benzyl alcohol) in rabbits. Retina 26 (3), 339–344.
- Morrissey, R.E., IV, J.C.L., Morris, R.W., Chapin, R.E., Gulati, D.K., Heindel, J.J., 1989. Results and evaluations of 48 continuous breeding reproduction studies conducted in mice. Fundamental and Applied Toxicology 13 (4), 747–777.
- Motolese, A., Manzini, B.M., Gimma, A., Seidenari, S., 1992. Contact sensitization to Euxyl K 400, DBCB and PHE in healthy and eczematous subjects. European Society Contact Dermatitis, 118.
- Motoyoshi, K., Toyoshima, Y., Sato, M., Yoshimura, M., 1979. Comparative studies on the irritancy of oils and synthetic perfumes to the skin of rabbit, guinea pig, rat, miniature swine and man. Cosmetics and Toiletries 94 (8), 41–48.
- Myhr, B., McGregor, D., Bowers, L., Riach, C., Brown, A.G., Edwards, I., McBride, D., Martin, R., Caspary, W.J., 1990. L5178Y Mouse lymphoma cell mutation assay results with 41 compounds. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 16 (18), 138–167.
- Nagano, K., Nakayama, E., Koyano, M., Oobayashi, H., Adachi, H., Yamada, T., 1979. Testicular atrophy of mice induced by ethylene glycol mono alkyl ethers. Japanese Journal of Industrial Health 21, 29–35.
- Nagano, K., Nakayama, E., Oobayashi, H., Nishizawa, T., Okuda, H., Yamazaki, K., 1984. Experimental studies on toxicity of ethylene glycol alkyl ethers in Japan. Environmental Health Perspectives 57, 75–84.
- Nagareda, T., Sugai, T., Shoji, A., Katoh, J., Kuwano, A., Teramae, K., Nakanishi, T., 1996. Incidence of positive reactions to cosmetic products and their ingredients in patch tests and a representative case of cosmetic dermatitis in 1993. Environmental Dermatology 3 (1), 16–24.
- Nagareda, T., Sugai, T., Shouji, A., Katoh, J., Mita, T., Utsumi, M., Nakanishi, T., 1992. Incidence of positive reactions to cosmetic products and their ingredients in patch tests and representative cases with cosmetic dermatitis in 1991. Skin Research 34 (Suppl. 14), 176–182.
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and H., 1983. Screening of priority chemicals for potential reproductive hazard. NTIS PB-83-258616.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP), 1980a. Repeated dose toxicity report benzyl alcohol (CO6111) in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP), 1980b. Subchronic toxicity report benzyl alcohol (C06111) in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice [DRAFT].
- National Toxicology Program (NTP), 1984. Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether: reproduction and fertility assessment in CD-1 mice when administered in the feed. -84-410; NTP-83-FACB022.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP), 1989. Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of benzyl alcohol in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. NTP-TR-343; PB-89-2599.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP), 1990. Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of a-methylbenzyl alcohol (CAS No. 98-85-1) in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice (gavage studies). NTP-TR-369; PB-89-2824.

- Nethercott, J.R., 1982. Results of routine patch testing of 200 patients in Toronto, Canada. Contact Dermatitis 8, 389–395.
- Nishimura, H., Saito, S., Kishida, F., Matsuo, M., 1994. Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50-value) of organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta). 1. Acute oral toxicity to rats. Sangyo Igaku 36 (5), 314–323, Japanese Journal Industrial Health.
- Nishimura, M., Ishihara, M., Itoh, M., Hosono, K., Kantoh, H., 1984. Results of patch tests on cosmetic ingredients conducted between 1979 and 1982. Skin Research 26 (4), 945–954.
- Norppa, H., Vainio, H., 1983. Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by styrene analogues in cultured human lymphocytes. Mutation Research 116, 379– 387.
- Oda, Y., Hamano, Y., Inoue, K., Yamamoto, H., Niihara, T., Kunita, N., 1978. Mutagenicity of food flavours in bacteria (1st Report). Osaka-furitsu Koshu Eisei Kenkyu Hokoku Shokuhin Eisei Hen 9, 177–181.
- Ohno, Y., Kaneko, T., Inoue, T., Morikawa, T., Yoshida, T., Fujii, A., Masuda, M., Ohno, T., Hayashi, M., Momma, J., Uchiyama, T., Chiba, K., Ikeda, N., Imanishi, Y., Itakagaki, H., Kakishima, H., Kasai, Y., Kurishita, A., Kojima, H., Matsukawa, K., Nakamura, T., Ohkoshi, K., Okumura, H., Saijo, K., Sakamoto, K., Suzuki, T., Takano, K., Tatsumi, H., Tani, N., Usami, M., Watanabe, R., 1999. Interlaboratory validation of the in vitro eye irritation tests for cosmetic ingredients. (1) Overview of the validation study and Draize scores for the evaluation of the tests. Toxicology In Vitro 13 (1), 73–98.
- Owston, E., Lough, R., Opdyke, D.L., 1981. A 90-day study of phenylethyl alcohol in the rat. Food and Cosmetics Toxicology 19 (6), 713–715.
- Penchalaiah, K., Handa, S., Lakshmi, S.B., Sharma, V.K., Kumar, B., 2000. Sensitizers commonly causing allergic contact dermatitis from cosmetics. Contact Dermatitis 43 (5), 311–312.
- Purchase, I.F.H., 1969. Studies in kaffir corn malting and brewing. XXII. The acute toxicity of some fusel oils found in Bantu beer. South African Medical Journal 43 (25), 795–798.
- Remaut, K., 1992. Contact dermatitis due to cosmetic ingredients. Journal of Applied Cosmetology 10 (3), 73–80.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1963a. Eye irritation study of p-tolyl alcohol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 22 November. Report Number 15231, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1963b. Eye irritation study with alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethyl alcohol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 23 September. Report Number 50697, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1963c. Eye irritation study with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol (phenyl ethyl methyl ethyl carbinol) in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 23 September. Report Number 54743, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1963d. Eye irritation study with α,α-4-trimethylphenethyl alcohol (Methyl-p Dimethyl Benzyl Carbinol) in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 22 November. Report Number 53556, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964a. Repeated insult patch test with beta-methylphenethyl alcohol. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 08 June. Report Number 51922, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964b. Repeated insult patch test of phenethyl alcohol in human subjects. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 16 October. Report Number 10539, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964c. Repeated insult patch test of *p*-tolyl alcohol in humans subjects. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 31 March. Report Number 15233, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964d. Repeated insult patch test with alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethyl alcohol. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 28 April. Report Number 50696, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964e. Repeated insult patch test with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol (phenyl ethyl methyl ethyl carbinol) in humans. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 02 April. Report Number 54742, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA. RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964f. Repeated insult patch
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964f. Repeated insult patch test with α,α-4-trimethylphenethyl alcohol(Methyl-p Dimethyl Benzyl Carbinol). Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 31 March. Report Number 53555, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964g. Eye irritation study with 2-methoxybenzyl alcohol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 26 October. Report Number 53113, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964h. Rabbit eye irritation study with beta-methylphenethyl alcohol. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 10 March. Report Number 51924, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964i. Eye irritation of *p*tolyl alcohol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 16 March. Report Number 15232, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964j. Eye irritation study with 3-methyl-1-phenylbutan-2-ol in rabbits. Unpublished report from

International Flavors and Fragrances, 21 September. Report Number 53076, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.

- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964k. Eye irritation study with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol (phenyl ethyl methyl ethyl carbinol) in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 02, March. Report Number 54745, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1964I. Eye irritation study with α,α-4-trimethylphenethyl alcohol (Methyl-p Dimethyl Benzyl Carbinol) in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 10 March. Report Number 53557, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1965a. Repeated insult patch test with 2-methoxybenzyl alcohol. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 01 March. Report Number 53112, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1965b. Eye irritation study of phenethyl alcohol in rabbits' eyes. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 10 March. Report Number 10543, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NI. USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1966a. Repeated insult patch test with *p*-alpha,alpha-trimethylbenzyl alcohol. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 24 June. Report Number 50597, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1966b. Eye irritation test with p-alpha,alpha-trimethylbenzyl alcohol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 03 May. Report Number 50596, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1970. The contact sensitizing potential of fragrance materials in humans. RIFM Report Number 1760, October 07, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1971a. Appraisal of sensitizing powers by maximization testing in humans. RIFM Report Number 1805, May 24, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1971b. Repeated insult patch test with 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethanol in humans. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 02 December. Report Number 55017, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1971c. Eye irritation study with 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 28 June. Report Number 55019, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1972. Repeated insult patch test with 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethanol in humans. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 17 January. Report Number 55018, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1973a. Acute toxicity studies on rats and rabbits. RIFM Report Number 2021, February 01, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1973b. Acute oral and dermal toxicity studies. RIFM Report Number 2032, January 30, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1973c. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1803, March 23, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1973d. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1802, May 25, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1974c. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1779, Jun 04, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1974a. Acute toxicity studies in rats and rabbits. RIFM Report Number 2027, September 27, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1974b. Acute toxicity studies on phenethyl alcohol. Unpublished report from BASF, 02 July. Report Number 4451, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975a. Acute toxicity studies on rats, rabbits and guinea pigs. RIFM Report Number 2020, February 10, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975b. Repeated insult patch test of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in human subjects. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, Report Number 34989, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975c. Repeated insult patch test of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in human subjects. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 17 June Report Number 34990, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975d. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1798, March 05, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NI, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975e. Acute toxicity study of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, Report Number 34994, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975f. Acute toxicity study of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 27 February Report Number 34995, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.

- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975g. Eye irritation test of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 02 April. Report Number 34992, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1975h. Eye irritation study of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 12 March. Report Number 34993, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1977a. Acute toxicity study in rats, rabbits and guinea pigs. RIFM Report Number 1695, April 08, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1977b. Skin irritation study of 2-phenoxyethanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 14 October. Report Number 7692, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1977c. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1702, February 07, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1977d. Eye irritation of 3methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 21 February. Report Number 34991, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1977e. Eye irritation study of 2-phenoxyethanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 24 October. Report Number 7691, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1978a. Acute toxicity studies in rats, mice, rabbits, and guinea pigs. RIFM Report Number 1699, October 03, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1978b. Repeated insult patch test of 2-phenoxyethanol in human subjects. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 30 May. Report Number 7690, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1978c. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1698, July 21, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1978d. Skin irritation and capacity for allergenic sensitization of alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethyl alcohol (dimethyl benzyl carbinol) in guinea pigs. Unpublished report from Givaudan, 22 August. Report Number 57070, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979a. Acute dermal toxicity study of benzeneethanol, beta-methoxy in rabbits. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 05 September. Report Number 41462, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979b. Acute oral toxicity study of benzeneethanol, b-methoxy- in rats. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 05 September. Report Number 41461, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979c. The short-term (13 week) toxicity of 2-phenyl-1-propanol in rats. Unpublished report from Gaunt, I.F., Wright, M.G., Cottrell, R. Report Number 7487, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979d. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1697, May 25, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979e. Repeated insult patch test/photosensitization study of benzeneethanol, beta-methoxy- in human subjects. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 10 September. Report Number 41465, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979f. Primary skin irritation study of benzeneethanol, beta-methoxy- in rabbits. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 05 September. Report Number 41463, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979g. Primary eye irritation study of benzeneethanol, beta-methoxy- in rabbits. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 05 September. Report Number 41464, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1979h. Primary ocular irritation study of phenethyl alcohol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 04 September. Report Number 10542, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1980a. Acute dermal toxicity of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rats. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, Report Number 34999, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1980b. Acute oral median lethal dose (LD50) toxicity of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rats. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, Report Number 34997, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1980c. Acute oral median lethal dose (LD50 toxicity of 3-methyl-5-phenylpentanol in rats. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, Report Number 34998, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1980d. The acute toxicity of inhaled phenyl ethyl alcohol in the albino rat. RIFM Report Number 5692, The acute toxicity of inhaled phenyl ethyl alcohol in the albino rat, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1980e. 3-Methyl-5phenylpentanol: Test for contact sensitization potential in the guinea pig

(maximisation test). Unpublished report from Naarden International, Report Number 43266, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.

- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1981a. 2,2-Dimethyl-3phenylpropanol: Acute dermal toxicity in rats. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding and Co. GmbH, Report Number 37808, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1981b. 2,2-Dimethyl-3phenylpropanol: Acute oral toxicity in rats. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding and Co. GmbH, Report Number 37809, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1981c. The short-term (90day) toxicity of 4-methyl-1-phenyl-2-pentanol in rats. Private communication to FEMA. Unpublished report from D.M. Conning, G.P. Ford, W.H. Butler, 01 October. Report Number 29935, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1981d. Draize animal mucous membrane irritation test of 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol 20% in peanut oil in rabbits. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding and Co. GmbH, Report Number 37805, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1981e. Epicutaneous patch test of 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol on humans. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding and Co. GmbH, Report Number 37802, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1981f. 2,2-Dimethyl-3phenylpropanol 20% in peanut-oil: Delayed contact hypersensitivity modified by Buehler. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding adn Co. GmbH, Report Number 37806, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1981g. 2,2-Dimethyl-3phenylpropanol 20% in peanut oil: Experimental investigation on photosensitizing effect in guinea-pigs. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding and Co. GmbH, Report Number 37807, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1982a. Acute toxicity studies. RIFM Report Number 1689, February 22, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1982b. Acute oral toxicity study of phenethyl alcohol in rats (14 days). Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 27 December. Report Number 10541, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1982c. Report on human maximization studies. RIFM Report Number 1643, January 13, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1982d. 2,2-Dimethyl-3phenylpropanol 10% in peanut oil and peanut oil (control substance): Experimental investigation on phototoxic effect in guinea pigs. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding and Co. GmbH, Report Number 37804, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1982e. A phototoxicity study of 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol in the guinea pig. Unpublished report from Dragoco Gerberding & Co. GmbH, Report Number 38154, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1983a. Acute dermal toxicity test of phenethyl alcohol in rabbits. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 03 January. Report Number 10540, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1983b. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Union Carbide Corporation, Report Number 7155, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1983c. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Dow Chemical Company, Report Number 7158, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1983d. Evaluation to determine potential hazards of phenethyl alcohol by dermal contact. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 13 February. Report Number 10545, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1983e. Evaluation of phenethyl alcohol by dermal contact. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 06 January. Report Number 10547, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1983f. Guinea pig skin irritation test with phenethyl alcohol. Unpublished report from Quest International, 05 July. Report Number 46688, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1984a. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Eastman Kodak Company, Report Number 7157, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1984b. Primary irritation test in rabbits. RIFM Report Number 1795, June 01, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985a. Acute toxicological study with benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl- after oral application to the rat. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 01 May. Report Number 49518, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985b. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Dow Chemical Company, Report Number 7153, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985c. Effect of dietary administration of micro-encapsulated phenylethyl alcohol on pregnancy of the

rat. Unpublished report from A.M. Bottomley, H.E. Ratcliffe, D.M. John, A. Anderson and I.S. Dawe Report Number 2960, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.

- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985d. alpha,alpha-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol (Dimethyl benzyl carbinol): repeated insult patch test. Unpublished report from Givaudan, 06 March. Report Number 57071, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985e. Primary irritation test in rabbits. RIFM Report Number 3099, June 01, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985f. Irritant effects of benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl- on rabbit skin. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 01 May. Report Number 49520, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985g. Delayed contact hypersensitivity of benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl- in guinea-pigs modified by B. Magnusson and A.M. Kligman. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 08 October. Report Number 49522, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985h. beta,beta-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol (muguetol B): experimental investigation on phototoxic effect in guinea pigs. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 04 January. Report Number 58665, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1985i. beta,beta-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol (muguetol B): experimental investigation on photosensitizing effect in guinea-pigs. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 04 January. Report Number 58683, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1986a. Dermal absorption and disposition of (14)C-2-phenylethanol in rats. RIFM Report Number 14274, Dermal absorption and disposition of (14)C-2-phenylethanol in rats, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NI, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1986b. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Dow Chemical Company, Report Number 9744, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1986c. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Dow Chemical Company, Report Number 7152, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1986d. Effect of phenylethyl alcohol (PEA) on pregnancy of the rat. RIFM Report Number 14279, April 03, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1986e. Screening of priority chemicals for reproductive hazards. Unpublished report. Report Number 5943, September 5, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987a. The dermal absorption of (14)C-2-phenylethanol in man following a single topical application. RIFM Report Number 14275, June 25, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987b. Benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl-: Acute percutaneous toxicity in rabbits. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 05 May. Report Number 49519, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987c. Sub-acute (28-Day) oral toxicity study with beta,beta-3-trimethyl benzenepropanol (majantol) in rats. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 04 January. Report Number 58687, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987d. Microbial metabolic activation test to assess the potential mutagenic effect of 2-methyl-4phenylpentanol. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 27 November. Report Number 47036, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987e. Mutagenicity evaluation of benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl- in the Ames Salmonella/Microsome Plate Assay. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 26 March. Report Number 49524, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- REM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987f. Repeated insult patch test with 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 30 April. Report Number 47033, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987g. Evaluation of the skin irritating and sensitizing propensities of 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol in humans. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 12 March. Report Number 47032, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987h. Irritant effects on rabbit skin with 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporation, 03 September. Report Number 47028, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987i. Eye irritation test of benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl- in rabbits. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 01 May. Report Number 49521, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987j. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Emery Chemicals, Report Number 18899, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1987k. In vivo micronucleus test in mice of beta,beta-3-trimethyl benzenepropanol (majantol). Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 26 March. Report Number 58688, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988a. The percutaneous absorption and disposition of (14)C-2-phenylethanol in rabbits. RIFM report number 14276, May 19, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.

- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988b. Plasma concentrations and pharmacokinetics of phenylacetic acid and phenylethanol in rats following single dermal applications of phenylethanol. RIFM Report Number 14277, February 24, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988c. Acute dermal toxicity of 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol in albino rabbits. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 24 March. Report Number 47027, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988d. Acute oral toxicity study of 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol in albino rats. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 24 March. Report Number 47026, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988e. Mouse micronucleus test on 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 04 February. Report Number 47035, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988f. Twenty-eight day oral toxicity study in rats with 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 10 March. Report Number 47034, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988g. Mutagenicity study of 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol (rosaphen) in the Salmonella typhimurium/ mammalian microsome reverse mutation assay (Ames-Test). 01 August. Report Number 58698, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988h. The Micronucleus Test in bone marrow cells of mammals with 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol (rosaphen). 01 August. Report number 58702 (RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA).
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988i. Dosage-range developmental toxicity (embryo/fetal toxicity and teratogenicity) study of 2phenylethylalcohol (PEA) administered dermally to presumed pregnant mice. RIFM Report Number 14280, August 03, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988i. Delayed contact hypersensitivity with 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol in guinea pigs. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 14 April. Report Number 47030, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988k. 2-Methyl-5phenylpentanol (rosaphen): Acute dermal irritation test in the rabbit. 01 August. Report Number 58695, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988I. 2-Methyl-5phenylpentanol (rosaphen): Magnusson & Kligman Maximisation study in guinea pig. 01 August. Report Number 58697, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988m. Irritation study of phenylethyl alcohol in rabbits. RIFM Report Number 34332, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988n. Acute dermal irritation study in rabbits. RIFM Report Number 9403, November 01, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988o. Acute eye irritation/ corrosion test with 2-methyl-4-phenylpentanol in rabbits. Unpublished report from IFF Incorporated, 13 July. Report Number 47029, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988p. 2-Methyl-5phenylpentanol (rosaphen): Acute eye irritation test in the rabbit. 01 August. Report Number 58696, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1988q. Phenethyl alcohol 1%: Acute eye irritation test in the rabbit. Unpublished report from Haarmann & Reimer GmbH, 25 March. Report Number 35560, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1989a. Acute dermal toxicity of 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol (rosaphen) in rats. Unpublished report from Symrise, 01 August. Report Number 58700, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1989b. Acute dermal irritation of rabbits. RIFM Report Number 10226, September 01, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1989c. Repeated insult patch test in human subjects. RIFM Report Number 9433, June 07, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1990a. Plasma and urine concentrations and pharmacokinetics of phenylacetic acid and phenylethanol in the rat following single doses of phenylethanol administered via different routes. RIFM Report Number 14278, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1990b. Subacute toxicity study in rats with 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol (rosaphen). Unpublished report from Symrise, 01 August. Report Number 58699, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1990fc. Repeated insult patch test in humans with o-tolylethanol. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 27 July. Report number 48836 (RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NI, USA).
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1990d. Assessment of the skin irritant effect of 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol (rosaphen) in rabbits. Unpublished report from Symrise, 01 August. Report Number 58707, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1992a. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Proctor and Gamble Company, Report Number 20505, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1992b. Submission to EPA. Unpublished report from Dow Chemical Company, Report Number 18661, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.

- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 1997. Repeat insult patch test with 2-methyl-5-phenylpentanol (rosaphen). Unpublished report from Symrise, 01 August. Report Number 58708, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2000a. Acute oral toxicity study of 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethanol in rats. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 06 October. Report Number 41306, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2000b. alpha-Propylphenethyl alcohol: Acute oral toxicity study. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, Report Number 38883, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2000c. p-alpha,alpha-Trimethylbenzyl alcohol: Acute oral toxicity study in rats. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 03 August. Report Number 42115, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2001. Benzyl alcohol: A 5 day inhalation toxicity study in the rat. Unpublished report from A. Dotti, H. Huber, C. Kroling, B. Madorin, 23 April. Report Number 54635, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2002a. Repeated insult patch test (RIPT) with benzyl alcohol. RIFM Report Number 44247, March 03, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2002b. Murine local lymph node assay with 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethanol. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 22 January. Report Number 41989, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2002c. Benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl-: Local Lymph Node Assay. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 09 December. Report Number 49523, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2002d. beta,beta-3-Trimethyl benzenepropanol (majantol): Local Lymph Node Assay. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 04 January. Report Number 58693, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2003a. Repeated insult patch test (RIPT) with benzyl alcohol. RIFM Report Number 44246, November 03, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2003b. Murine local lymph node assay of alpha-isobutylphenethyl alcohol. Unpublished report from Firmenich Incorporated, 20 February. Report Number 42657, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2004a. Modified primary dermal irritation test (MPDI) with benzyl alcohol. RIFM Report Number 44236, March 03, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2004b. Repeated insult patch test with benzyl alcohol (modified Draize procedure). RIFM Report Number 45131, April 30, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2004c. Repeated insult patch test with benzyl alcohol. RIFM Report Number 47046, July 07, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2004d. 2-Methyl-4phenylpentanol: Local Lymph Node Assay. Unpublished report from International Flavors and Fragrances, 22 November. Report Number 47827, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2004e. Phenethyl alcohol: Local Lymph Node Assay. RIFM Report Number 44369, February 16, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2005a. Repeated insult patch test with benzyl alcohol. RIFM Report Number 47873, March 16, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2005b. Forty-eight hours patch test with benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 10 June. Report Number 49525, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NI, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2005c. Repeated insult patch test with benzenepropanol beta,beta-3-trimethyl. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 12 September. Report Number 49526, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2005d. Anisyl alcohol diluted with vehicle 1:3 EtOH:DEP: Local Lymph Node Assay. RIFM Report Number 48750, Anisyl alcohol diluted with vehicle 1:3 EtOH:DEP: Local Lymph Node Assay, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2005e. Benzyl alcohol diluted with vehicle 1:3 ETOH:DEP: Local Lymph Node Assay. RIFM Report Number 47376, January 20, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2007. Repeated insult patch test with benzenepropanol $\beta_{\beta}\beta$ -3-trimethyl. Unpublished report from Symrise GmbH & Co. KG, 26 September. Report number 53799 (RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA).
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2009. A 4-week inhalation toxicity study of aerosolized benzyl alcohol and benzoic acid in Sprague–Dawley rats. RIFM Report Number 58285, February 8, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.
- RIFM (Research Institute for Fragrance Materials, Inc.), 2010. Combined dermal developmental and perinatal/postnatal reproduction toxicity study of PEA (phenethyl alcohol) in rats. RIFM Report Number 58462, March 22, RIFM, Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA.

- Robinson, D., Smith, J.N., Williams, R.T., 1954. Studies in detoxification. The metabolism of alkylbenzenes. Isopropylbenzene (cumene) and derivatives of hydratropic acid. Biochemical Journal 59 (1), 153–159.
- Rockwell, P., Raw, I., 1979. A mutagenic screening of various herbs, spices, and food additives. Nutrition and Cancer 1 (4), 10–15.
- Rogan, E.G., Cavalieri, E.L., Walker, B.A., Balasubramanian, R., Wislocki, P.G., Roth, R.W., Saugier, R.K., 1986. Mutagenicity of benzylic acetates, sulfates and bromides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Chemical Biology and International Report 58 (3), 253–275.
- Rosenkranz, H.S., Leifer, Z., 1980. Determining the DNA-modifying activity of chemicals using DNA-polymerase-deficient *Escherichia coli*. Chemical Mutagens 6, 109–147.
- Rumyantsev, G.I., Novikov, S.M., Fursova, T.N., Kochetkova, T.A., Ivanov, Y.V., 1987. Experimental study of toxicity of phenylethyl alcohol and phenylethyl acetate. Gigiena i Sanitariya 10, 83–84.
- Schnuch, A., Uter, W., Geier, J., Lessmann, H., Frosch, P.J., 2007a. Sensitization to 26 fragrances to be labelled according to current European regulation. Contact Dermatitis 57 (1), 1–10.
- Schnuch, A., Geier, J., Uter, W., Frosch, P.J., 2007b. Majantol an important new fragrance allergen. Contact Dermatitis 57 (1), 48–50.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-a. Fragrance material review on anisyl alcohol (o-, m-, p-). Food and Chemical Toxicology. doi:10.1016/j.fct. 2011.10.008.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-b. Fragrance material review on anisyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.012.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-c. Fragrance material review on benzyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.013.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-d. Fragrance material review on 2benzylheptanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.044.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-e. Fragrance material review on 2,2dimethyl-3-phenylpropanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.024.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-f. Fragrance material review on pisopropylbenzyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.014.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-g. Fragrance material review on βmethoxybenzeneethanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.019.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-h. Fragrance material review on βmethylphenethyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.023.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-i. Fragrance material review on 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.018.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-j. Fragrance material review on 2-(3-methylphenyl)ethanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.017.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-k. Fragrance material review on 2methyl-4-phenylpentanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.025.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-l. Fragrance material review on 2methyl-5-phenylpentanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ i.fct.2011.10.004.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-m. Fragrance material review on 3methyl-5-phenylpentanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.026.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-n. Fragrance material review on phenethyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ i.fct.2011.10.028.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-o. Fragrance material review on 2phenoxyethanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.030.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-p. Fragrance material review on ptolyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.006.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-q. Fragrance material review on otolylethanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.029.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-r. Fragrance material review on 2-ptolylethanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/j.fct.2011.10.015.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-s. Fragrance material review on β,β-3-trimethyl benzenepropanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ i.fct.2011.10.049.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M. in press-t. Fragrance material review on αisobutylphenethyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.022.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-u. Fragrance material review on αmethylbenzyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.010.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-v. Fragrance material review on 3methyl-1-phenylbutan-2-ol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.005.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-w. Fragrance material review on 4phenyl-3-buten-2-ol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.009.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-x. Fragrance material review on αpropylphenethyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.027.

- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-y. Fragrance material review on α,αdimethylphenethyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.021.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-z. Fragrance material review on 2methyl-4-phenyl-2-butanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.020.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-aa. Fragrance material review on 1phenyl-3-methyl-3-pentanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.016.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-bb. Fragrance material review on 2phenyl-2-propanol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.011.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M., in press-cc. Fragrance material review on *p*α,α-trimethylbenzyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.007.
- Scognamiglio, J., Letizia, C.S., Api, A.M. in press-dd. Fragrance material review on α,α-4-trimethylphenethyl alcohol. Food and Chemical Toxicology.doi:10.1016/ j.fct.2011.10.045.
- Scortichini, B.H., Quast, J.F., Rao, K.S., 1987. Teratologic evaluation of 2phenoxyethanol in New Zealand white rabbits following dermal exposure. Fundamental and Applied Toxicology 8 (2), 272–279.
- Sharp, D.W., 1978. The sensitization potential of some perfume ingredients tested using a modified Draize procedure. Toxicology 9 (3), 261–271.
- Smith, J.N., Smithies, R.H., Williams, R.T., 1954. Studies in detoxication. 56. The metabolism of alkylbenzenes: Stereochemical aspects of the biological hydroxylation of ethylbenzene to methylphenylcarbinol. Biochemical Journal 56 (2), 320–324.
- Smyth Jr., H.F., Carpenter, C.P., 1944. The place of the range finding test in the industrial toxicology laboratory. Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicolology 26 (8), 269–273.
- Smyth Jr., H.G., Carpenter, C.P., Weil, C.S., 1951. Range finding toxicity data: List IV. Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine 4, 119–122.
- Snapper, J., Grunbaum, A., Sturkop, S., 1925. About the fission and oxidation of benzyl alcohol and benzyl esters in the human organism. Biochemische Zeitschrift 155, 163–173.
- Stern, M., Klausner, M., Alvarado, R., Renskers, K., Dickens, M., 1998. Evaluation of the EpiOcular? tissue model as an alternative to the Draize eye irritation test. Toxicology in Vitro 12 (4), 455–461.
- Storer, R.D., McKelvey, T.W., Kraynak, A.R., Elia, M.C., Barnum, J.E., Harmon, L.S., Nichols, W.W., DeLuca, J.G., 1996. Revalidation of the in vitro alkaline elution rat hepatocyte assay for DNA damage: Improved criteria for assessment of cytotoxicity and genotoxicity and results for 81 compounds. Mutation Research 368 (2), 59–101.
- Sugai, T., 1982. Contact dermatatis due to household products. In: Proceedings 11th Annual Meeting, Japanese Society Cutaneous Health, pp. 15–18.
- Sugai, T., 1996. Cosmetic skin diseases in 1994. Environmental Dermatology 3 (1), 1–7.
- Suzuki, K., Washimi, Y., Matsunaga, K., Ohtani, T., Shimizu, Y., Fujisawa, Y., Inasaka, H., Tsuruta, K., Ueda, H., 1997. Patch test results of cosmetic products and allergens for a 3-year period (from April 1992 to March 1994). Environmental Dermatology 4 (3), 202–211.
- Szybalski, W., 1958. Special microbial systems. II. Observations on chemical mutaganesis in microorganisms. Annals New York Academy of Sciences 76 (3), 475–489.
- Tachibana, A., Yonei, S., 1985. Inhibition of excision repair of DNA in U.V. irradiated *Escherichia coli* by phenethyl alcohol. International Journal of Radiation Biology 47 (6), 663–671.
- Takase, M., Kintaka, Y., Ohiwa, K., Ueda, H., Hayakawa, R., Matsunaga, K., Ukei, C., 1984. The selection of standard allergens. Skin Research 26 (4), 888– 893.
- Takenaka, T., Hasegawa, E., Takenaka, U., Saito, F.,Odaka, T., 1968. Fundamental studies of safe compound perfumes for cosmetics. Part 1. The primary irritation of compound materials to the skin. "Preprint of Scientific Papers," The Fifth

Congress of International Federation of Societies of Cosmetic Chemists, May 12– 17, Tokyo, pp. 313–329.

- Thierfelder, H., Schempp, E., 1917. Behavior of benzoylpropionic acid, phenethyl alcohol and phenoxyacetic acid in the body of men and dogs. Archives of Gesellschaft Physiology 167, 280–288.
- Thompson, T.R., Belsito, D.V., 2002. Regional variation in prevalence and etiology of allergic contact dermatitis. American Journal of Contact Dermatitis 13 (4), 177– 182.
- Thomson, M.A., Hearn, L.A., Smith, K.T., Teal, J.J., Dickens, M.S., 1989. Evaluation of the Neutral Red Cytotoxicity Assay as a Predictive Test for the Ocular Irritancy Potential of Cosmetic Products. In: In Vitro Toxicology: New Directions, pp. 297–305.
- Tomiyama, H., Tachibana, A., Yonei, S., 1986. Differential effects of procaine and phenethyl alcohol on excision repair of DNA in UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli*. International Journal of Radiation Biology 50 (6), 973–981.
- Torgerson, R.R., Davis, M.D.P., Bruce, A.J., Farmer, S.A., Rogers I., R.S., 2007. Contact allergy in oral disease. Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology 57 (2), 315–321.
- Treon, J.F., 1963. Alcohols. In: Industrial Hygiene And Toxicology, second ed., vol. II, pp. 1409–1496.
- Uno, Y., Takasawa, H., Miyagawa, M., Inoue, Y., Murata, T., Yoshikawa, K., 1994. An in vivo-in vitro replicative DNA synthesis (RDS) test using rat hepatocytes as an early prediction assay for nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens screening of 22 known positives and 25 noncarcinogens. Mutation Research 320 (3), 189– 205.
- Urban, J.E., Wyss, O., 1969. Inhibition of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis by phenethyl alcohol. Journal of General Microbiology 56, 69–78.
- Van Hulst, M., Van Gompel, A.H.P., Cornwell, P.A., 1997. Percutaneous absorption and skin metabolism: the effects of formulation excipients on metabolism. Perspectives in Percutaneous Penetration 5B, 45–49.
- vanJoost, T.H., Stolz, E., Hoek, J.C.S.V.D., Prens, E.P., 1984. Sensitivity to woodtar. Contact Dermatitis 11 (4), 248.
- Vigan, M., Girardin, P., Adessi, B., Vuitton, D.A., Laurent, R., 1992. Euxyl K400: A new biocide and sensitizer in cosmetics. European Society Contact Dermatitis, 98.
- Walde, A., Ve, B., Scheline, R.R., Monge, P., 1983. p-Cymene metabolism in rats and guinea-pigs. Xenobiotica 13 (8), 503–512.
- Wild, D., King, M.T., Gocke, E., Eckhardt, K., 1983. Study of artificial flavouring substances for mutagenicity in the Salmonella/microsome, basc and micronucleus tests. Food and Chemical Toxicology 21 (6), 707–719.
- Yasunaga, K., Kiyonari, A., Oikawa, T., Abe, N., Yoshikawa, K., 2004. Evaluation of the Salmonella umu test with 83 NTP chemicals. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 44 (4), 329–345.
- Yoo, Y.S., 1986. Mutagenic and antimutagenic activities of flavoring agents used in foodstuffs. Journal Osaka City Medical Center 34 (3-4), 267–288, Osaka-shi Igakkai Zasshi.
- Yoshikawa, K., 1996. Anomalous nonidentity between Salmonella genotoxicants and rodent carcinogens: nongenotoxic carcinogens and genotoxic noncarcinogens. Environmental Health Perspectives 104 (1), 40–46.
- Zaitsev, A.N., Rakhmanina, N.L., 1974. Some data on the toxic properties of phenylethanol and cinnamic alcohols. Voprosy Pitaniya 6, 48–53.
- Zeiger, E., Anderson, B., Haworth, S., Lawlor, T., Mortelmans, K., 1992. Salmonella mutagenicity tests: V. Results from the testing of 311 chemicals. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 19 (Suppl. 21), 2–141.
- Zeiger, E., Anderson, B., Haworth, S., Lawlor, T., Mortelmans, K., Speck, W., 1987. Salmonella mutagenicity tests: III. Results from the testing of 255 chemicals. Environmental Mutagenesis 9 (S9), 1–110.
- Zeiger, E., Haseman, J.K., Shelby, M.D., Margolin, B.H., Tennant, R.W., 1990. Evaluation of four in vitro genetic toxicity tests for predicting rodent carcinogenicity: confirmation of earlier results with 41 additional chemicals. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 16 (18), 1–14.
- Zeiger, E., Margolin, B.H., 2000. The proportions of mutagens among chemicals in commerce. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 32 (2), 219–225.